

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 1	♠ J105	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q62	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ J62	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9864	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K653	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ KJ3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK96	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1083	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ J96	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10965	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ 976	
Board: 5	♠ KQJ875	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A32	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1087	
HCP: 13	♣ —	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J105	♠ 973			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ 7543	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ 73	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ96	♣ J1043	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J62	♠ AQ753	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9864	♥ QJ72	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 974				
South HCP: 10	♣ K653	♣ J				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ94			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ J1043	1NT	X	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K1083	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 73	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J96	♠ A532	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 10965	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q74	♦ KJ109				
South HCP: 16	♣ 976	♣ K85				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ875	♠ 9			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ QJ6	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K1087	♦ 9542				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ Q10962				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 1      ♠ 973  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7543  
Vul: None     ♦ 73  
HCP: 1        ♣ J1043

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ AQ753  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ72  
Vul: NS        ♦ 974  
HCP: 10       ♣ J

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ AQ94  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1043  
Vul: EW        ♦ J65  
HCP: 8        ♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ A532  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ  
Vul: NS        ♦ KJ109  
HCP: 16       ♣ K85

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: EW        ♦ 9542  
HCP: 5        ♣ Q10962

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J105	♠ 973			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ 7543	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ 73	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ96	♣ J1043	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J62	♠ AQ753	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9864	♥ QJ72	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 974				
South HCP: 10	♣ K653	♣ J				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ94			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ J1043	1NT	X	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K1083	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 73	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J96	♠ A532	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 10965	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q74	♦ KJ109				
South HCP: 16	♣ 976	♣ K85				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ875	♠ 9			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ QJ6	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K1087	♦ 9542				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ Q10962				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 6      ♠ J1072  
Dealer: W     ♥ J10732  
Vul: Both    ♦ Q9  
HCP: 4       ♣ 65

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ KQJ742  
Dealer: E     ♥ Q106  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 8       ♣ 875

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ KJ643  
Dealer: W     ♥ 5  
Vul: Both    ♦ K106  
HCP: 7       ♣ 10743

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E     ♥ AQ10974  
Vul: NS      ♦ 65  
HCP: 10      ♣ A1097

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10     ♠ 1073  
Dealer: W     ♥ J1092  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5  
HCP: 5       ♣ KJ754

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1072	♠ A643	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ J10732	♥ A85	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9	♦ 105	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 65	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ742	♠ A1095			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ K72	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ K97	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 875	♣ J106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ643	♠ A10	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ98643	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ K106	♦ 9				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10743	♣ K92				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ J10863			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10974	♥ KJ83	1NT	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ 72	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A1097	♣ J3				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1073	♠ AK98	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J1092	♥ AK	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 5	♦ 983				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ754	♣ Q1083				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 6      ♠ A643  
Dealer: W     ♥ A85  
Vul: Both    ♦ 105  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK43

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ A1095  
Dealer: E     ♥ K72  
Vul: EW      ♦ K97  
HCP: 11      ♣ J106

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ A10  
Dealer: W     ♥ AQ98643  
Vul: Both    ♦ 9  
HCP: 13      ♣ K92

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ J10863  
Dealer: E     ♥ KJ83  
Vul: NS      ♦ 72  
HCP: 6      ♣ J3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10     ♠ AK98  
Dealer: W     ♥ AK  
Vul: EW      ♦ 983  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q1083

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1072	♠ A643	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ J10732	♥ A85	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9	♦ 105	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 65	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ742	♠ A1095			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ K72	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ K97	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 875	♣ J106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ643	♠ A10	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ98643	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ K106	♦ 9				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10743	♣ K92				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ J10863			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10974	♥ KJ83	1NT	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ 72	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A1097	♣ J3				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1073	♠ AK98	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J1092	♥ AK	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 5	♦ 983				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ754	♣ Q1083				
Contract: 2♦ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 11      ♠ 853  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ9642  
Vul: None      ♦ Q98  
HCP: 8      ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ A10983  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q542  
HCP: 8      ♣ 43

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ J543  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10942  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 12      ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1093  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ983  
HCP: 5      ♣ 97

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ AK932  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ62  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q108

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ A92			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ9642	♥ 1053				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ A73	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ Q1086				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10983	♠ Q752	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AK874	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q542	♦ —				
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ K962				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J543	♠ 862			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10942	♥ J5				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 8765	1NT	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ KQ105				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1053	♠ Q86	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AKJ865	3♣	3♥	X	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ983	♦ 5				
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ 632				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK932	♠ 76			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ K10875				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ62	♦ 1083	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q108	♣ 942				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 11      ♠ A92  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1053  
Vul: None      ♦ A73  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q1086

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ Q752  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK874  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 12      ♣ K962

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ 862  
Dealer: E      ♥ J5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8765  
HCP: 6      ♣ KQ105

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ865  
Vul: NS      ♦ 5  
HCP: 10      ♣ 632

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ 76  
Dealer: E      ♥ K10875  
Vul: None      ♦ 1083  
HCP: 3      ♣ 942

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ A92			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ9642	♥ 1053				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ A73	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ Q1086				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10983	♠ Q752	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AK874	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q542	♦ —				
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ K962				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J543	♠ 862			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10942	♥ J5				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 8765	1NT	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ KQ105				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1053	♠ Q86	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AKJ865	3♣	3♥	X	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ983	♦ 5				
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ 632				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK932	♠ 76			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ K10875				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ62	♦ 1083	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q108	♣ 942				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 16  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 632  
♥ 10754  
♦ 1054  
♣ K84

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 17  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 98  
♥ AQ108732  
♦ J4  
♣ Q10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 963  
♥ 108532  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q74

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ AK10852  
♥ 843  
♦ Q3  
♣ J5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 42  
♥ 9765  
♦ K8  
♣ QJ743

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ A974	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10754	♥ AQJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 1054	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K84	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AK105			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108732	♥ K54	1NT	3♥	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J4	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ 9832				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ KQ875	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ 108532	♥ QJ7	2♦	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ	♦ 64	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q74	♣ A65	4♦	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10852	♠ QJ9			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ J1075	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ 64	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J5	♣ Q962				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ AKJ1086	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9765	♥ J1032	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ K8	♦ J9				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ743	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 16      ♠ A974  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ8  
Vul: EW      ♦ J93  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ AK105  
Dealer: E      ♥ K54  
Vul: Both      ♦ 83  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9832

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ KQ875  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ7  
Vul: None      ♦ 64  
HCP: 12      ♣ A65

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ QJ9  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1075  
Vul: NS      ♦ 64  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q962

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ AKJ1086  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1032  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9  
HCP: 13      ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ A974	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10754	♥ AQJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 1054	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K84	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AK105			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108732	♥ K54	1NT	3♥	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J4	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ 9832				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ KQ875	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ 108532	♥ QJ7	2♦	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ	♦ 64	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q74	♣ A65	4♦	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10852	♠ QJ9			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ J1075	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ 64	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J5	♣ Q962				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ AKJ1086	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9765	♥ J1032	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ K8	♦ J9				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ743	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 21	♠ KQ932	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q62	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 9	♣ Q72	Partner bids first.

Board: 22	♠ AJ76	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10843	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J10652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ AK973	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q85	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 106542	Partner bids first.

Board: 24	♠ J9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q52	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ653	You bid first.

Board: 25	♠ A54	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ105	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10876	
HCP: 10	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ932	♠ A75			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ 1075				
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ J62	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q72	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ76	♠ KQ432	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10843	♥ Q7	2♥	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ Q9832				
South HCP: 9	♣ J10652	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK973	♠ 86			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ K32	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K9652				
South HCP: 10	♣ 106542	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ AQ1053	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q82	♦ A1065				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ653	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ 976			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ105	♥ 32	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 10876	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ J7642				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 21	♠ A75	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1075	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J62	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ KQ432	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ 86	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K32	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9652	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ AQ1053	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1098	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	
HCP: 10	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 25	♠ 976	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	
HCP: 8	♣ J7642	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ932	♠ A75			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ 1075				
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ J62	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q72	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ76	♠ KQ432	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10843	♥ Q7	2♥	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ Q9832				
South HCP: 9	♣ J10652	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK973	♠ 86			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ K32	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K9652				
South HCP: 10	♣ 106542	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ AQ1053	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q82	♦ A1065				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ653	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ 976			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ105	♥ 32	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 10876	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ J7642				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 26      ♠ K1062  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q107  
Vul: EW      ♦ J32  
HCP: 6      ♣ 1098

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ KQ2  
Dealer: E      ♥ 94  
Vul: EW      ♦ A103  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQJ108

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ875  
Vul: None      ♦ 62  
HCP: 5      ♣ 10763

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ KQ9762  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q4  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 13      ♣ 104

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ 8732  
Dealer: W      ♥ J763  
Vul: None      ♦ A  
HCP: 6      ♣ J842

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1062	♠ AJ95	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ AKJ9643	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J32	♦ 5	5♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1098	♣ 5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ2	♠ 10975			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ A10753			2♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ —	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ108	♣ K765				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ9653	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ875	♥ A43	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ 5	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10763	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♦ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9762	♠ J84			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ 9532	1NT	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 104	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8732	♠ 965	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J763	♥ KQ854	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ 7				
South HCP: 10	♣ J842	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 3♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 26      ♠ AJ95  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ9643  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5  
HCP: 13      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ 10975  
Dealer: E      ♥ A10753  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 7      ♣ K765

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ AKJ9653  
Dealer: W      ♥ A43  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 12      ♣ 84

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ J84  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9532  
Vul: NS      ♦ 107  
HCP: 6      ♣ AJ86

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ 965  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ854  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ53

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1062	♠ AJ95	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ AKJ9643	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J32	♦ 5	5♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1098	♣ 5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ2	♠ 10975			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ A10753			2♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ —	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ108	♣ K765				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ9653	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ875	♥ A43	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ 5	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10763	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♦ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9762	♠ J84			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ 9532	1NT	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 104	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8732	♠ 965	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J763	♥ KQ854	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ 7				
South HCP: 10	♣ J842	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 3♦ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 31	♠ J1092	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ62	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ Q975	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J32	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J94	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 874	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ J72	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ852	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ K965	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 976	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	
HCP: 8	♣ K987	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ 1095	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10532	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 8	♣ K3	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1092	♠ K743			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ62	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 98642	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ107	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q975	♠ AK1084	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ K76				
North HCP: 4	♦ J94	♦ 87	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ K106	X	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J72	♠ Q8543			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ852	♥ 963				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K10	1NT	2♥	3♦	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ Q52	♣ J109	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K965	♠ Q7				
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ KQ1083				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ K63	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K987	♣ 632				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ AK64			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10532	♥ 94				
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ K643	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ 1074				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 31      ♠ K743  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: None     ♦ 98642  
HCP: 7        ♣ A42

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ AK1084  
Dealer: W      ♥ K76  
Vul: NS        ♦ 87  
HCP: 13       ♣ K106

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ Q8543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 963  
Vul: EW        ♦ K10  
HCP: 6        ♣ J109

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1083  
Vul: EW        ♦ K63  
HCP: 10       ♣ 632

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ AK64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 94  
Vul: None     ♦ K643  
HCP: 10       ♣ 1074

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1092	♠ K743			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ62	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 98642	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ107	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q975	♠ AK1084	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ K76				
North HCP: 4	♦ J94	♦ 87	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ K106	X	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J72	♠ Q8543			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ852	♥ 963				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K10	1NT	2♥	3♦	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ Q52	♣ J109	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K965	♠ Q7				
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ KQ1083				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ K63	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K987	♣ 632				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ AK64			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10532	♥ 94				
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ K643	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ 1074				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 36  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 97  
♥ AJ74  
♦ Q1054  
♣ Q74

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 37  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ KQJ106  
♥ 987  
♦ J  
♣ J643

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 542  
♥ Q843  
♦ AK72  
♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 39  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ KQJ76  
♥ AK72  
♦ 106  
♣ 86

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 40  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ KJ8  
♥ Q105  
♦ 73  
♣ J10765

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ KQ1085	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AJ74	♥ 63				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1054	♦ K86				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ J85				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ106	♠ 9754			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ Q1063	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ A76	2♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J643	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 542	♠ KQJ1087	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q843	♥ A5	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AK72	♦ 9				
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ 9743				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ76	♠ A83			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ Q43	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 106	♦ Q42				
South HCP: 9	♣ 86	♣ J1092				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ1075	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ A876	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 73	♦ Q864	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10765	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 36      ♠ KQ1085  
Dealer: W      ♥ 63  
Vul: Both      ♦ K86  
HCP: 9      ♣ J85

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ 9754  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1063  
Vul: None      ♦ A76  
HCP: 9      ♣ K2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ KQJ1087  
Dealer: W      ♥ A5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9743

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ A83  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q43  
Vul: None      ♦ Q42  
HCP: 9      ♣ J1092

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ AQ1075  
Dealer: W      ♥ A876  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q864  
HCP: 12      ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ KQ1085	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AJ74	♥ 63				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1054	♦ K86				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ J85				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ106	♠ 9754			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ Q1063	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ A76	2♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J643	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 542	♠ KQJ1087	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q843	♥ A5	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AK72	♦ 9				
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ 9743				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ76	♠ A83			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ Q43	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 106	♦ Q42				
South HCP: 9	♣ 86	♣ J1092				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ1075	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ A876	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 73	♦ Q864	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10765	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 41	♠ KQJ87	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 106	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 863	West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42	♠ Q1063	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86532	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ	

You bid first.

Board: 43	♠ AJ9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K73	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ 63	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A962	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	
HCP: 6	♣ 9854	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ K5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K65	
HCP: 15	♣ J1087	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ87	♠ 10532			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KJ74				
North HCP: 6	♦ 543	♦ Q2	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 863	♣ 742	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1063	♠ J74				
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ AK107653	1♣	Pass	1NT	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 86532	♦ A10	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ9	♠ 873				
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ J652			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 1098	♦ J	1NT	X	2♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ8	♣ J10976				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ AQ982				
Vul: EW	♥ A962	♥ 54				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q76	♦ K1032	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9854	♣ K6				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K5	♠ J10943				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9	♥ 84			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ 1097	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J1087	♣ A94				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 41      ♠ 10532  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ74  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q2  
HCP: 6      ♣ 742

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ J74  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK107653  
Vul: Both      ♦ A10  
HCP: 12      ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ 873  
Dealer: E      ♥ J652  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 3      ♣ J10976

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ AQ982  
Dealer: W      ♥ 54  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1032  
HCP: 12      ♣ K6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ J10943  
Dealer: E      ♥ 84  
Vul: None      ♦ 1097  
HCP: 5      ♣ A94

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ87	♠ 10532			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KJ74				
North HCP: 6	♦ 543	♦ Q2	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 863	♣ 742	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1063	♠ J74				
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ AK107653	1♣	Pass	1NT	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 86532	♦ A10	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ9	♠ 873				
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ J652			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 1098	♦ J	1NT	X	2♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ8	♣ J10976				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ AQ982				
Vul: EW	♥ A962	♥ 54				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q76	♦ K1032	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9854	♣ K6				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K5	♠ J10943				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9	♥ 84			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ 1097	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J1087	♣ A94				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 46	♠ Q9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K108	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76532	
HCP: 8	♣ K95	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ AKJ104	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J84	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J32	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ 9732	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J43	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ74	You bid first.
Board: 49	♠ A5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10982	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 962	
HCP: 13	♣ K6	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ 97652	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J1075	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 3	♣ 953	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ KJ53	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ QJ962				
North HCP: 8	♦ 76532	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 9	♣ K95	♣ 104				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ104	♠ 83	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ AQ72			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ 32				
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ A10987				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9732	♠ KQJ654	Pass	3♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ J43	♥ Q75	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ A7				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ Q9864	1NT	2♥	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10982	♥ J4			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 962	♦ 108				
South HCP: 3	♣ K6	♣ 10752				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97652	♠ A43	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J1075	♥ 96				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q	♦ AKJ107				
South HCP: 16	♣ 953	♣ A106				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 46	♠ KJ53	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ962	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	
HCP: 9	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

Board: 47	♠ 83	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ72	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A10987	You bid first.

Board: 48	♠ KQJ654	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q75	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 12	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 49	♠ Q9864	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108	
HCP: 3	♣ 10752	You bid first.

Board: 50	♠ A43	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ107	
HCP: 16	♣ A106	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ KJ53	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ QJ962				
North HCP: 8	♦ 76532	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 9	♣ K95	♣ 104				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ104	♠ 83	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ AQ72			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ 32				
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ A10987				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9732	♠ KQJ654	Pass	3♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ J43	♥ Q75	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ A7				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ Q9864	1NT	2♥	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10982	♥ J4			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 962	♦ 108				
South HCP: 3	♣ K6	♣ 10752				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97652	♠ A43	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J1075	♥ 96				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q	♦ AKJ107				
South HCP: 16	♣ 953	♣ A106				
Contract: 1N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 51      ♠ AQ864  
Dealer: E      ♥ K7  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 10      ♣ J9832

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ 7543  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1073  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 5      ♣ KQ982

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ1064  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 13      ♣ K872

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10963  
Vul: None      ♦ 75  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10764

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ985  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1095  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ864	♠ 973			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ 9542	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 832	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J9832	♣ A54				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7543	♠ AK1086	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1073	♥ 954	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ J53				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ982	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7	♠ 10642			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1064	♥ Q9	1NT	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ A85				
South HCP: 8	♣ K872	♣ Q954				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ AK106532	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♠
Vul: None	♥ J10963	♥ 4	X	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 75	♦ J96				
South HCP: 12	♣ 10764	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ 109872			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ985	♥ 103	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ K3				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK8	♣ Q1052				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 51      ♠ 973  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9542  
Vul: None     ♦ 832  
HCP: 4        ♣ A54

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ AK1086  
Dealer: W      ♥ 954  
Vul: NS        ♦ J53  
HCP: 9        ♣ J7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ 10642  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9  
Vul: EW        ♦ A85  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q954

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ AK106532  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: None     ♦ J96  
HCP: 12      ♣ A3

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ 109872  
Dealer: E      ♥ 103  
Vul: Both     ♦ K3  
HCP: 5        ♣ Q1052

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ864	♠ 973			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ 9542	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 832	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J9832	♣ A54				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7543	♠ AK1086	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1073	♥ 954	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ J53				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ982	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7	♠ 10642			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1064	♥ Q9	1NT	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ A85				
South HCP: 8	♣ K872	♣ Q954				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ AK106532	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♠
Vul: None	♥ J10963	♥ 4	X	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 75	♦ J96				
South HCP: 12	♣ 10764	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ 109872			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ985	♥ 103	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ K3				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK8	♣ Q1052				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ A973  
♥ 94  
♦ Q752  
♣ K53

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 86  
♥ AKJ9852  
♦ 63  
♣ J8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ KJ632  
♥ J852  
♦ 75  
♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ KJ105  
♥ KJ105  
♦ 9764  
♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ A1076  
♥ J652  
♦ 632  
♣ J9

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A973	♠ J4	1♣	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ KQJ732	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q752	♦ K104				
South HCP: 10	♣ K53	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ K732			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9852	♥ 63	1NT	3♥	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ Q754				
South HCP: 5	♣ J8	♣ 753				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ632	♠ Q98	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ J852	♥ Q64	2♦	2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AK984				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ105	♠ AQ6			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ105	♥ Q876	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 9764	♦ 108				
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1076	♠ QJ	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J652	♥ KQ987	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 632	♦ J8				
South HCP: 9	♣ J9	♣ 8432				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ J4  
♥ KQJ732  
♦ K104  
♣ 97

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ K732  
♥ 63  
♦ Q754  
♣ 753

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ Q98  
♥ Q64  
♦ QJ  
♣ AK984

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ AQ6  
♥ Q876  
♦ 108  
♣ QJ105

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ QJ  
♥ KQ987  
♦ J8  
♣ 8432

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A973	♠ J4	1♣	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ KQJ732	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q752	♦ K104				
South HCP: 10	♣ K53	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ K732			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9852	♥ 63	1NT	3♥	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ Q754				
South HCP: 5	♣ J8	♣ 753				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ632	♠ Q98	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ J852	♥ Q64	2♦	2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AK984				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ105	♠ AQ6			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ105	♥ Q876	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 9764	♦ 108				
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1076	♠ QJ	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J652	♥ KQ987	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 632	♦ J8				
South HCP: 9	♣ J9	♣ 8432				
Contract: 2♦ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 61      ♠ KQJ10643  
Dealer: E      ♥ 652  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 6      ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ J1087  
Dealer: W      ♥ 106  
Vul: EW      ♦ A93  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ75

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ AQ10762  
Dealer: E      ♥ 976  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 6      ♣ 1096

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ K873  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98  
Vul: NS      ♦ A95  
HCP: 10      ♣ K1032

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ KQJ109  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ64  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 12      ♣ K86

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ10643	♠ 92			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ QJ64	1NT	3♠	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 84	♣ J932				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1087	♠ KQ943	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KJ73	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A93	♦ 84				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ75	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10762	♠ 84			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ 1053	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A1043	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 1096	♣ K542				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K873	♠ J654	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AQ1063				
North HCP: 10	♦ A95	♦ J2				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1032	♣ A7				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ109	♠ 842			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ 973				
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ K83	1NT	X	2NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K86	♣ 10542				
Contract: 2N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 61      ♠ 92  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q108  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ64  
HCP: 6      ♣ J932

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ KQ943  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ73  
Vul: EW      ♦ 84  
HCP: 9      ♣ 62

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1053  
Vul: None      ♦ A1043  
HCP: 7      ♣ K542

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ J654  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1063  
Vul: NS      ♦ J2  
HCP: 12      ♣ A7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ 842  
Dealer: E      ♥ 973  
Vul: EW      ♦ K83  
HCP: 3      ♣ 10542

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ10643	♠ 92			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ QJ64	1NT	3♠	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 84	♣ J932				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1087	♠ KQ943	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KJ73	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A93	♦ 84				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ75	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10762	♠ 84			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ 1053	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A1043	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 1096	♣ K542				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K873	♠ J654	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AQ1063				
North HCP: 10	♦ A95	♦ J2				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1032	♣ A7				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ109	♠ 842			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ 973				
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ K83	1NT	X	2NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K86	♣ 10542				
Contract: 2N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 986  
♥ KQ432  
♦ 96  
♣ 964

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ 92  
♥ AK854  
♦ J8  
♣ J852

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ K98  
♥ K104  
♦ 96  
♣ A10643

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ A10  
♥ AKJ732  
♦ J1043  
♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ Q9  
♥ 1065  
♦ KQ2  
♣ Q9765

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 986	♠ AQ753	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ432	♥ A107	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 96	♦ K10				
South HCP: 13	♣ 964	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ 108654			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK854	♥ J62	1NT	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ 2				
South HCP: 5	♣ J852	♣ A763				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K98	♠ QJ542	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ AJ976	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ 842				
South HCP: 8	♣ A10643	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ 87654			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ732	♥ 864	1NT	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J1043	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ KJ84	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 1065	♥ KJ974				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ2	♦ 94				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9765	♣ 104				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 66      ♠ AQ753  
Dealer: W      ♥ A107  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10  
HCP: 13      ♣ 1073

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67      ♠ 108654  
Dealer: E      ♥ J62  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 5      ♣ A763

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ QJ542  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ976  
Vul: Both      ♦ 842  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ 87654  
Dealer: E      ♥ 864  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1087

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ KJ84  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ974  
Vul: Both      ♦ 94  
HCP: 8      ♣ 104

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 986	♠ AQ753	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ432	♥ A107	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 96	♦ K10				
South HCP: 13	♣ 964	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ 108654			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK854	♥ J62	1NT	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ 2				
South HCP: 5	♣ J852	♣ A763				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K98	♠ QJ542	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ AJ976	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ 842				
South HCP: 8	♣ A10643	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ 87654			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ732	♥ 864	1NT	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J1043	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ KJ84	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 1065	♥ KJ974				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ2	♦ 94				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9765	♣ 104				
Contract: 1N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 71      ♠ K763  
Dealer: E      ♥ K6  
Vul: NS      ♦ K5  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ873

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ Q1083  
Dealer: W      ♥ J986  
Vul: Both      ♦ J3  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q76

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ862  
Vul: None      ♦ Q42  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ A87  
Dealer: W      ♥ K943  
Vul: NS      ♦ 95  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q1073

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ AQJ109  
Dealer: E      ♥ J109  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ95  
HCP: 12      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K763	♠ Q54			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ 10743				
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ 10976	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ873	♣ 94				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1083	♠ J2	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J986	♥ AQ1053	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J3	♦ K876				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q76	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ K1095			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ862	♥ 1097	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q42	♦ J7				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A87	♠ KQJ1062	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K943	♥ Q2	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ 108	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1073	♣ 954				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ109	♠ K72			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ 543	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ95	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ Q965				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 71      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10743  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10976  
HCP: 2      ♣ 94

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1053  
Vul: Both      ♦ K876  
HCP: 10      ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ K1095  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1097  
Vul: None      ♦ J7  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ103

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ KQJ1062  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108  
HCP: 8      ♣ 954

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ K72  
Dealer: E      ♥ 543  
Vul: None      ♦ Q84  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q965

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K763	♠ Q54			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ 10743				
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ 10976	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ873	♣ 94				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1083	♠ J2	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J986	♥ AQ1053	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J3	♦ K876				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q76	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ K1095			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ862	♥ 1097	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q42	♦ J7				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A87	♠ KQJ1062	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K943	♥ Q2	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ 108	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1073	♣ 954				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ109	♠ K72			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ 543	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ95	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ Q965				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 76      ♠ K76  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9743  
Vul: EW      ♦ K42  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q82

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ A3  
Dealer: E      ♥ K765  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ93  
HCP: 15      ♣ Q95

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W      ♥ K1095  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q94  
HCP: 9      ♣ A1087

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ Q954  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ98  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q96  
HCP: 12      ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ K62  
Dealer: W      ♥ 864  
Vul: None      ♦ A964  
HCP: 10      ♣ K63

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K76	♠ J53	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9743	♥ AQ865	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ K42	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q82	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ J1082			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K765	♥ 9843	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ93	♦ 10				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q95	♣ K874				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ AQJ102	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1095	♥ QJ732	X	4♥	5♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q94	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1087	♣ K54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q954	♠ J62			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ98	♥ 76543	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q96	♦ J10				
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K62	♠ QJ984	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ AJ52				
North HCP: 10	♦ A964	♦ J10				
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ J53  
♥ AQ865  
♦ Q105  
♣ 73

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ J1082  
♥ 9843  
♦ 10  
♣ K874

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ AQJ102  
♥ QJ732  
♦ —  
♣ K54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ J62  
♥ 76543  
♦ J10  
♣ A105

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ QJ984  
♥ AJ52  
♦ J10  
♣ 72

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K76	♠ J53	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9743	♥ AQ865	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ K42	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q82	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ J1082			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K765	♥ 9843	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ93	♦ 10				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q95	♣ K874				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ AQJ102	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1095	♥ QJ732	X	4♥	5♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q94	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1087	♣ K54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q954	♠ J62			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ98	♥ 76543	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q96	♦ J10				
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K62	♠ QJ984	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ AJ52				
North HCP: 10	♦ A964	♦ J10				
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 81      ♠ KQ1073  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ7  
Vul: NS      ♦ K1098  
HCP: 13      ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ J6  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ2  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10863  
HCP: 10      ♣ A1096

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ AQ10942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53  
Vul: None      ♦ 952  
HCP: 10      ♣ A3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q6532  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q1075

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 85      ♠ 1082  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ754  
Vul: EW      ♦ A1097  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1073	♠ J2			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 10852	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1098	♦ Q764	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ AQ1074	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ 853				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10863	♦ Q				
South HCP: 10	♣ A1096	♣ Q753				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10942	♠ 75	1NT	2♠	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ 10864			1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 952	♦ Q876				
South HCP: 3	♣ A3	♣ J75				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ KQ984	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ KJ6543	3♣	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6532	♦ —	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1075	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦X W						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1082	♠ Q653			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ754	♥ 10632	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1097	♦ 52	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ J74				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 81	♠ J2	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10852	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ AQ1074	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 853	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 10	♣ Q753	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ 75	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10864	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q876	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J75	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ KQ984	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ6543	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ Q653	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10632	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1073	♠ J2			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 10852	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1098	♦ Q764	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ AQ1074				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ 853	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 10863	♦ Q				
South HCP: 10	♣ A1096	♣ Q753				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10942	♠ 75			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ 10864	1NT	2♠	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 952	♦ Q876				
South HCP: 3	♣ A3	♣ J75				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ KQ984	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ KJ6543	3♣	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6532	♦ —	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1075	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦X W						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1082	♠ Q653			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ754	♥ 10632	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1097	♦ 52	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ J74				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ KJ7  
♥ 10876  
♦ 1094  
♣ K76

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ AQJ873  
♥ Q1087  
♦ J2  
♣ K

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 105  
♥ AJ4  
♦ K107  
♣ Q10874

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ KQ943  
♥ Q103  
♦ 86  
♣ KQ9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 632  
♥ 105  
♦ K1092  
♣ KQ95

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ1093	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10876	♥ K93	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 1094	♦ Q				
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ Q953				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ873	♠ 105			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q1087	♥ K965	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ AK9				
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ 10642				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ QJ942	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ106				
North HCP: 10	♦ K107	♦ J9				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10874	♣ 62				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ943	♠ A7			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ 985	1NT	X	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ J102				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ A10542	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ KQJ94	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ QJ972	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K1092	♦ —				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ95	♣ A84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ1093  
♥ K93  
♦ Q  
♣ Q953

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 105  
♥ K965  
♦ AK9  
♣ 10642

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ QJ942  
♥ KQ106  
♦ J9  
♣ 62

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ A7  
♥ 985  
♦ J102  
♣ A10542

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ KQJ94  
♥ QJ972  
♦ —  
♣ A84

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ1093	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10876	♥ K93	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 1094	♦ Q				
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ Q953				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ873	♠ 105			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q1087	♥ K965	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ AK9				
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ 10642				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ QJ942	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ106				
North HCP: 10	♦ K107	♦ J9				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10874	♣ 62				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ943	♠ A7			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ 985	1NT	X	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ J102				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ A10542	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ KQJ94	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ QJ972	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K1092	♦ —				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ95	♣ A84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 91      ♠ AQ10542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 73  
Vul: NS      ♦ K7  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ AQJ7  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q86  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1098  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q32

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ J85  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ1097  
Vul: None      ♦ A7  
HCP: 12      ♣ 87

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ K954  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1065  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q75  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ A106  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK6  
HCP: 16      ♣ K10865

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10542	♠ 96				
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ KJ865			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ QJ43	1NT	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ7	♠ 963				
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ AK9752	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1098	♦ 2	2♣	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q32	♣ J64				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ 7642				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1097	♥ 532			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ K2	1NT	2♥	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ 87	♣ 10432	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ 1082				
Vul: NS	♥ J1065	♥ AK982	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q75	♦ 4	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q2	♣ J874				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A106	♠ Q8754				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ 10752			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ J93	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K10865	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 91      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ865  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ43  
HCP: 7      ♣ 65

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 963  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK9752  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 8      ♣ J64

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ 7642  
Dealer: E      ♥ 532  
Vul: None      ♦ K2  
HCP: 3      ♣ 10432

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ 1082  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK982  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
HCP: 8      ♣ J874

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ Q8754  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10752  
Vul: EW      ♦ J93  
HCP: 3      ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10542	♠ 96				
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ KJ865			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ QJ43	1NT	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ7	♠ 963				
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ AK9752	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1098	♦ 2	2♣	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q32	♣ J64				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ 7642				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1097	♥ 532			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ K2	1NT	2♥	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ 87	♣ 10432	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ 1082				
Vul: NS	♥ J1065	♥ AK982	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q75	♦ 4	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q2	♣ J874				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A106	♠ Q8754				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ 10752			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ J93	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K10865	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 96      ♠ A864  
Dealer: W      ♥ K742  
Vul: None      ♦ 865  
HCP: 7      ♣ 54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97      ♠ KQJ9532  
Dealer: E      ♥ J5  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q86

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ A95  
Dealer: W      ♥ 87542  
Vul: EW      ♦ J10  
HCP: 5      ♣ 943

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ 862  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1076  
Vul: Both      ♦ 83  
HCP: 7      ♣ 864

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100      ♠ 1074  
Dealer: W      ♥ A96  
Vul: NS      ♦ 97  
HCP: 4      ♣ 109642

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥X N

North:  
♠ A864  
♥ K742  
♦ 865  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ KQJ102  
♥ A863  
♦ 4  
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	X
2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ KQJ9532  
♥ J5  
♦ J  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ A104  
♥ 942  
♦ Q75  
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ 87542  
♦ J10  
♣ 943

South:  
♠ KQJ862  
♥ 10  
♦ 86  
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
X	4♠	X	AP

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 862  
♥ AK1076  
♦ 83  
♣ 864

South:  
♠ QJ97  
♥ 985  
♦ A76  
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ 1074  
♥ A96  
♦ 97  
♣ 109642

South:  
♠ AKJ653  
♥ K752  
♦ 3  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
3♦	3♠	4♦	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 96      ♠ KQJ102  
Dealer: W      ♥ A863  
Vul: None     ♦ 4  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q76

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97      ♠ A104  
Dealer: E      ♥ 942  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q75  
HCP: 10      ♣ A732

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ KQJ862  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10  
Vul: EW      ♦ 86  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK105

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99      ♠ QJ97  
Dealer: E      ♥ 985  
Vul: Both     ♦ A76  
HCP: 11      ♣ A52

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100     ♠ AKJ653  
Dealer: W      ♥ K752  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 12      ♣ J5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥X N

North:  
♠ A864  
♥ K742  
♦ 865  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ KQJ102  
♥ A863  
♦ 4  
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	X
2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ KQJ9532  
♥ J5  
♦ J  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ A104  
♥ 942  
♦ Q75  
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ 87542  
♦ J10  
♣ 943

South:  
♠ KQJ862  
♥ 10  
♦ 86  
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
X	4♠	X	AP

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 862  
♥ AK1076  
♦ 83  
♣ 864

South:  
♠ QJ97  
♥ 985  
♦ A76  
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ 1074  
♥ A96  
♦ 97  
♣ 109642

South:  
♠ AKJ653  
♥ K752  
♦ 3  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
3♦	3♠	4♦	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 101      ♠ AK864  
Dealer: E        ♥ 63  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ765

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 83  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10873  
HCP: 8          ♣ AJ742

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ J4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ875  
Vul: EW         ♦ K63  
HCP: 10        ♣ 1064

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ AJ1062  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1072  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q876

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ AK10854  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1042  
HCP: 10        ♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK864	♠ J3			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ KQ54	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ 72	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ765	♣ KJ1043	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ AQ854	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ QJ754				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10873	♦ J2				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ742	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ A976			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ875	♥ 106	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ K63	♦ 42				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1064	♣ K7532				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1062	♠ 8	1♦	Pass	1NT	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQJ97542	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 1072	♦ K9				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q876	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10854	♠ Q6			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQJ72	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K1042	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 10	♣ 82	♣ 10543				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 101      ♠ J3  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ54  
Vul: EW         ♦ 72  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ1043

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ AQ854  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ754  
Vul: Both       ♦ J2  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ A976  
Dealer: E        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW         ♦ 42  
HCP: 7          ♣ K7532

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ97542  
Vul: Both       ♦ K9  
HCP: 10         ♣ 104

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ72  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q3  
HCP: 10         ♣ 10543

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK864	♠ J3			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ KQ54	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ 72	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ765	♣ KJ1043	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ AQ854	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ QJ754				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10873	♦ J2				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ742	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ A976			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ875	♥ 106	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ K63	♦ 42				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1064	♣ K7532				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1062	♠ 8	1♦	Pass	1NT	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQJ97542	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 1072	♦ K9				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q876	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10854	♠ Q6			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQJ72	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K1042	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 10	♣ 82	♣ 10543				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 106      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1086  
Vul: None        ♦ Q8  
HCP: 7           ♣ J10832

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ K987  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ54  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9  
HCP: 12          ♣ Q97

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ 952  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q82  
Vul: Both        ♦ 8642  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q42

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ KJ653  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ862  
Vul: EW          ♦ J  
HCP: 9           ♣ 64

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ 8642  
Dealer: W        ♥ A92  
Vul: None        ♦ Q974  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q9

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ AK853	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1086	♥ 75	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ J62	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J10832	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K987	♠ Q653			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ54	♥ 107	1NT	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ Q43	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q97	♣ K1062				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 952	♠ J1076	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ AKJ1096	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 8642	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q42	♣ A107	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ653	♠ A102			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ862	♥ 1093	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ 10854	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♣ 64	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8642	♠ 97	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ KQJ43	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q974	♦ 1082				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9	♣ J76				
Contract: 3N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 106     ♠ AK853  
Dealer: W       ♥ 75  
Vul: None       ♦ J62  
HCP: 13       ♣ KQ6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107     ♠ Q653  
Dealer: E       ♥ 107  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q43  
HCP: 7       ♣ K1062

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108     ♠ J1076  
Dealer: W       ♥ AKJ1096  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 13       ♣ A107

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109     ♠ A102  
Dealer: E       ♥ 1093  
Vul: EW       ♦ 10854  
HCP: 11       ♣ AK7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.



Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 7

♠ 97

♥ KQJ43

♦ 1082

♣ J76

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ AK853	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1086	♥ 75	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ J62	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J10832	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K987	♠ Q653			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ54	♥ 107	1NT	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ Q43	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q97	♣ K1062				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 952	♠ J1076	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ AKJ1096	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 8642	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q42	♣ A107	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ653	♠ A102			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ862	♥ 1093	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ 10854	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♣ 64	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8642	♠ 97	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ KQJ43	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q974	♦ 1082				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9	♣ J76				
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 111      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ A632  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q3  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK743

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ J93  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1054  
Vul: None       ♦ 74  
HCP: 8           ♣ AK1065

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ KJ8742  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ104  
Vul: EW         ♦ 92  
HCP: 7           ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ J764  
Dealer: W        ♥ 32  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 9           ♣ K873

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115      ♠ KQJ842  
Dealer: E        ♥ A2  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1064  
HCP: 10         ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ	♠ 8652			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A632	♥ Q1087			2♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ Q3	♦ J105	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK743	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J93	♠ AK8752	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1054	♥ J92	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ 62	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1065	♣ 73				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8742	♠ 653			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ104	♥ A652			2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 92	♦ A87	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ K65	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J764	♠ AQ32	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ QJ987	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ7	♦ 98				
South HCP: 10	♣ K873	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ842	♠ 10			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ 9876			X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1064	♦ K987	1NT	2♠		
South HCP: 7	♣ 63	♣ A982	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 111      ♠ 8652  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1087  
Vul: NS         ♦ J105  
HCP: 3          ♣ 65

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ AK8752  
Dealer: W        ♥ J92  
Vul: None       ♦ 62  
HCP: 8          ♣ 73

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ 653  
Dealer: E        ♥ A652  
Vul: EW         ♦ A87  
HCP: 11         ♣ K65

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ AQ32  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ987  
Vul: NS         ♦ 98  
HCP: 10         ♣ J10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9876  
Vul: EW         ♦ K987  
HCP: 7          ♣ A982

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ	♠ 8652			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A632	♥ Q1087			2♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ Q3	♦ J105	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK743	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J93	♠ AK8752	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1054	♥ J92	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ 62	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1065	♣ 73				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8742	♠ 653			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ104	♥ A652			2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 92	♦ A87	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ K65	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J764	♠ AQ32	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ QJ987	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ7	♦ 98				
South HCP: 10	♣ K873	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ842	♠ 10			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ 9876			X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1064	♦ K987	1NT	2♠		
South HCP: 7	♣ 63	♣ A982	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 116      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 932  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1062  
HCP: 11         ♣ A862

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ KQ1075  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: None       ♦ A76  
HCP: 13         ♣ A432

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7653  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 5         ♣ 106542

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ J982  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ1072  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 13         ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ92  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10975  
HCP: 6         ♣ 1072

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK4	♠ J97	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ AK8754	2♣	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1062	♦ J3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A862	♣ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1075	♠ 642			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AJ765				
North HCP: 13	♦ A76	♦ Q108	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A432	♣ 108				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ KQ8643	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7653	♥ KQ2	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ8	♦ 432				
South HCP: 10	♣ 106542	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J982	♠ 643			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1072	♥ 963	1NT	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ6	♦ J10983	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ AK1062	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ92	♥ A854	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 10975	♦ J				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1072	♣ J63				
Contract: 2♦ W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 116	♠ J97	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK8754	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ 642	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ765	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q108	
HCP: 7	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ KQ8643	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ2	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 432	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ 643	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 963	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10983	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 64	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ AK1062	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A854	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J63	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK4	♠ J97	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ AK8754	2♣	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1062	♦ J3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A862	♣ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1075	♠ 642			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AJ765				
North HCP: 13	♦ A76	♦ Q108	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A432	♣ 108				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ KQ8643	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7653	♥ KQ2	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ8	♦ 432				
South HCP: 10	♣ 106542	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J982	♠ 643			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1072	♥ 963	1NT	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ6	♦ J10983	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ AK1062	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ92	♥ A854	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 10975	♦ J				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1072	♣ J63				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 121      ♠ AQ95  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1073  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 9          ♣ 8743

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ 963  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q53  
Vul: None       ♦ 83  
HCP: 5          ♣ QJ764

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ Q854  
Dealer: E        ♥ 86  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q83  
HCP: 14        ♣ AKQJ

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ 953  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK108  
HCP: 10        ♣ K52

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ AK9863  
Dealer: E        ♥ K105  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7  
HCP: 10        ♣ 432

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ95	♠ 763			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1073	♥ 942	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 10632	3NT	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 8743	♣ Q96	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ AJ8				
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ K108	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ K10764				
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ764	♣ A5				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q854	♠ J1097				
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AK109			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q83	♦ 74	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ	♣ 743				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1053	♠ KJ97				
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ KJ42	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AK108	♦ 52				
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ J98				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK9863	♠ Q72				
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ 963			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ J1042	1NT	2♠	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 432	♣ QJ10	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 121     ♠ 763  
Dealer: E       ♥ 942  
Vul: EW       ♦ 10632  
HCP: 2       ♣ Q96

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122     ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: W       ♥ K108  
Vul: None      ♦ K10764  
HCP: 15       ♣ A5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 123     ♠ J1097  
Dealer: E       ♥ AK109  
Vul: NS       ♦ 74  
HCP: 8       ♣ 743

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 124     ♠ KJ97  
Dealer: W       ♥ KJ42  
Vul: EW       ♦ 52  
HCP: 9       ♣ J98

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 125     ♠ Q72  
Dealer: E       ♥ 963  
Vul: Both      ♦ J1042  
HCP: 6       ♣ QJ10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ95	♠ 763			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1073	♥ 942	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 10632	3NT	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 8743	♣ Q96	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ AJ8				
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ K108	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ K10764				
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ764	♣ A5				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q854	♠ J1097				
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AK109			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q83	♦ 74	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ	♣ 743				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1053	♠ KJ97				
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ KJ42	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AK108	♦ 52				
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ J98				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK9863	♠ Q72				
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ 963			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ J1042	1NT	2♠	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 432	♣ QJ10	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 126      ♠ 972  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ54  
HCP: 7           ♣ QJ964

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ K8  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ862  
Vul: None        ♦ 106  
HCP: 9           ♣ 8732

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ 10976  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q93  
Vul: Both        ♦ 87  
HCP: 7           ♣ AJ54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ KQ1073  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ432  
Vul: None        ♦ 103  
HCP: 13          ♣ K

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W        ♥ J653  
Vul: EW          ♦ 842  
HCP: 1           ♣ 8543

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 972	♠ Q83	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQ873				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ54	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ964	♣ K108				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ J1054	1NT	AP	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ862	♥ 1093				
North HCP: 9	♦ 106	♦ K82				
South HCP: 7	♣ 8732	♣ K54				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10976	♠ AK832	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ J75	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ KQ62	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ54	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1073	♠ AJ85	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ432	♥ 5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ 9765				
South HCP: 5	♣ K	♣ 10864				
Contract: 4♠X S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ K74	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J653	♥ AQ10987	2♠	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 842	♦ A				
South HCP: 13	♣ 8543	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♥X S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 126	♠ Q83	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ873	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 12	♣ K108	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ J1054	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1093	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K82	
HCP: 7	♣ K54	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ AK832	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J75	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ AJ85	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10864	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ K74	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10987	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 1096	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 972	♠ Q83	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQ873				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ54	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ964	♣ K108				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ J1054	1NT	AP	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ862	♥ 1093				
North HCP: 9	♦ 106	♦ K82				
South HCP: 7	♣ 8732	♣ K54				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10976	♠ AK832	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ J75	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ KQ62	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ54	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1073	♠ AJ85	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ432	♥ 5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ 9765				
South HCP: 5	♣ K	♣ 10864				
Contract: 4♠X S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ K74	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J653	♥ AQ10987	2♠	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 842	♦ A				
South HCP: 13	♣ 8543	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♥X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 131	♠ AKJ1092	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A62	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ 106	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J1064	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J96	You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ 107	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK7542	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ Q32	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 87	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K10962	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ AQ1076	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J9732	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ1092	♠ 73			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ KJ75			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ 1073	1NT	2♠		
South HCP: 4	♣ 102	♣ 8654	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 106	♠ AK984			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1064	♥ A98	1♦	Pass		
North HCP: 3	♦ J1074	♦ Q	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J96	♣ 10743				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ KQ85			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK7542	♥ 93			X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ 6532	1NT	2♥		
South HCP: 5	♣ K73	♣ 642	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q32	♠ J85			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KQJ53	1♦	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ K73	♦ 8	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K10962	♣ Q873				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1076	♠ 954			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ A1032			2♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ A84	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 8	♣ J9732	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 131      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ75  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1073  
HCP: 4          ♣ 8654

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ AK984  
Dealer: W        ♥ A98  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q  
HCP: 13         ♣ 10743

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ KQ85  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6532  
HCP: 5          ♣ 642

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ J85  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ53  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q873

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ 954  
Dealer: E        ♥ A1032  
Vul: None       ♦ A84  
HCP: 8          ♣ 864

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ1092	♠ 73			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ KJ75			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ 1073	1NT	2♠		
South HCP: 4	♣ 102	♣ 8654	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 106	♠ AK984			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1064	♥ A98	1♦	Pass		
North HCP: 3	♦ J1074	♦ Q	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J96	♣ 10743				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ KQ85			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK7542	♥ 93			X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ 6532	1NT	2♥		
South HCP: 5	♣ K73	♣ 642	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q32	♠ J85			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KQJ53	1♦	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ K73	♦ 8	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K10962	♣ Q873				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1076	♠ 954			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ A1032			2♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ A84	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 8	♣ J9732	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 136  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ Q74  
♥ AJ105  
♦ K765  
♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ A76  
♥ AK107  
♦ J3  
♣ K765

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 9752  
♥ 10643  
♦ AQ4  
♣ 106

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ 872  
♥ AKJ108  
♦ A4  
♣ 873

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ J864  
♥ 74  
♦ Q10875  
♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q74	♠ 1065	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ KQ872	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ K765	♦ Q1082				
South HCP: 7	♣ 94	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A76	♠ 10954			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ 964	1NT	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J3	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K765	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9752	♠ K86	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ 10643	♥ AKJ82	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ4	♦ 102				
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ J54				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 872	♠ Q63			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ108	♥ 9532	1NT	X	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ Q	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 873	♣ QJ654				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J864	♠ AQ9532	1♣	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AJ63	3♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10875	♦ 6	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ X S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 136  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 1065  
♥ KQ872  
♦ Q1082  
♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 10954  
♥ 964  
♦ A9  
♣ QJ109

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ K86  
♥ AKJ82  
♦ 102  
♣ J54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ Q63  
♥ 9532  
♦ Q  
♣ QJ654

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ9532  
♥ AJ63  
♦ 6  
♣ Q9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q74	♠ 1065	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ KQ872	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ K765	♦ Q1082				
South HCP: 7	♣ 94	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A76	♠ 10954			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ 964	1NT	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J3	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K765	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9752	♠ K86	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ 10643	♥ AKJ82	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ4	♦ 102				
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ J54				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 872	♠ Q63			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ108	♥ 9532	1NT	X	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ Q	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 873	♣ QJ654				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J864	♠ AQ9532	1♣	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AJ63	3♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10875	♦ 6	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 141      ♠ Q954  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ54  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q94  
HCP: 14         ♣ A7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ K8532  
Dealer: W        ♥ J32  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 8          ♣ J7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ93  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK10  
HCP: 17        ♣ K94

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ KJ953  
Dealer: W        ♥ 94  
Vul: Both       ♦ 74  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10842

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ AQJ86  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8  
Vul: None       ♦ 106  
HCP: 10        ♣ J1093

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q954	♠ K102			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ K97				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q94	♦ 876	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ 10865				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8532	♠ 10	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ AQ864	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7	♦ 93				
South HCP: 6	♣ J7	♣ 98632				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ5	♠ 8432			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ 105	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK10	♦ J865	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ K94	♣ J73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ953	♠ 64	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AK753	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 74	♦ J85				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10842	♣ J53				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ86	♠ 10975			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ KJ105	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 106	♦ J9	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J1093	♣ 752				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 141      ♠ K102  
Dealer: E        ♥ K97  
Vul: EW         ♦ 876  
HCP: 6          ♣ 10865

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ864  
Vul: NS         ♦ 93  
HCP: 6          ♣ 98632

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ 8432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 105  
Vul: EW         ♦ J865  
HCP: 2          ♣ J73

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ 64  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK753  
Vul: Both       ♦ J85  
HCP: 9          ♣ J53

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ 10975  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ105  
Vul: None       ♦ J9  
HCP: 5          ♣ 752

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q954	♠ K102			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ K97				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q94	♦ 876	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ 10865				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8532	♠ 10	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ AQ864	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7	♦ 93				
South HCP: 6	♣ J7	♣ 98632				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ5	♠ 8432			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ 105	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK10	♦ J865	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ K94	♣ J73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ953	♠ 64	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AK753	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 74	♦ J85				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10842	♣ J53				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ86	♠ 10975			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ KJ105	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 106	♦ J9	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J1093	♣ 752				
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 146      ♠ 10742  
Dealer: W        ♥ J974  
Vul: EW         ♦ K6  
HCP: 8           ♣ A103

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ AKJ854  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ109  
Vul: Both       ♦ 976  
HCP: 13          ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ843  
Vul: None       ♦ 85  
HCP: 5           ♣ 8764

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ AK1063  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ65  
Vul: Both       ♦ 94  
HCP: 13          ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ K1093  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8653  
Vul: NS          ♦ 43  
HCP: 4           ♣ J53

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10742	♠ AK863	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J974	♥ Q6	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A103	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ854	♠ Q2			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109	♥ Q65	1NT	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 976	♦ QJ52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q982				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ KQJ74	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ AJ843	♥ 65				
North HCP: 5	♦ 85	♦ KJ643				
South HCP: 12	♣ 8764	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1063	♠ J2			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ65	♥ Q432	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ 87				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ KJ976				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1093	♠ J5	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8653	♥ AKJ97	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 43	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ J53	♣ 10842				
Contract: 3N E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 146      ♠ AK863  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1094  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q65  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ52  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q982

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ KQJ74  
Dealer: W        ♥ 65  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ643  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ J2  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q432  
Vul: Both       ♦ 87  
HCP: 7          ♣ KJ976

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ J5  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ97  
Vul: NS         ♦ 82  
HCP: 9          ♣ 10842

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10742	♠ AK863	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J974	♥ Q6	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A103	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ854	♠ Q2			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109	♥ Q65	1NT	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 976	♦ QJ52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q982				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ KQJ74	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ AJ843	♥ 65				
North HCP: 5	♦ 85	♦ KJ643				
South HCP: 12	♣ 8764	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1063	♠ J2			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ65	♥ Q432	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ 87				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ KJ976				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1093	♠ J5	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8653	♥ AKJ97	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 43	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ J53	♣ 10842				
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 151	♠ AK10652	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 974	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ 103	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 11	♣ A9742	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ 9864	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ82	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ KJ75	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J10	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K432	
HCP: 9	♣ J108	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ KQJ852	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10652	♠ 74			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ J973				
North HCP: 7	♦ 974	♦ 63	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 95	♣ K10432	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ KQJ76				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ 1085	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ Q65				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9742	♣ Q10				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9864	♠ KQ3			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ82	♥ 753				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 62	1NT	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K103	♣ 87652				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ75	♠ Q8				
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AK743	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K432	♦ 65				
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ K972				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ852	♠ 97			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ 7652				
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ J9	1NT	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K6	♣ QJ843				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 151      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ J973  
Vul: None        ♦ 63  
HCP: 4           ♣ K10432

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ KQJ76  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1085  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q65  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 753  
Vul: Both        ♦ 62  
HCP: 5           ♣ 87652

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK743  
Vul: EW          ♦ 65  
HCP: 12          ♣ K972

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7652  
Vul: None        ♦ J9  
HCP: 4           ♣ QJ843

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10652	♠ 74			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ J973				
North HCP: 7	♦ 974	♦ 63	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 95	♣ K10432	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ KQJ76				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ 1085	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ Q65				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9742	♣ Q10				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9864	♠ KQ3			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ82	♥ 753				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 62	1NT	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K103	♣ 87652				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ75	♠ Q8				
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AK743	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K432	♦ 65				
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ K972				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ852	♠ 97			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ 7652				
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ J9	1NT	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K6	♣ QJ843				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 156  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ J43  
♥ J642  
♦ 72  
♣ KQ74

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ A10876  
♥ AK1097  
♦ —  
♣ J96

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 72  
♥ Q7  
♦ AQ654  
♣ Q953

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ1065  
♥ Q87  
♦ J5  
♣ A103

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ QJ106  
♥ 83  
♦ K9543  
♣ K10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J43	♠ AK1085	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J642	♥ 10987	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10876	♠ J932			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK1097	♥ 865	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 5	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J96	♣ K10853	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ KJ954	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ KJ1094				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ654	♦ 8				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q953	♣ 107				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1065	♠ J4			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ J54	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ K9862				
South HCP: 5	♣ A103	♣ 964				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ106	♠ K983	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AQ942	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ K9543	♦ 6				
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 1NX E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 156      ♠ AK1085  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10987  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q109  
HCP: 13         ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ J932  
Dealer: E        ♥ 865  
Vul: None       ♦ 5  
HCP: 4         ♣ K10853

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ KJ954  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1094  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8  
HCP: 8         ♣ 107

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ J4  
Dealer: E        ♥ J54  
Vul: NS         ♦ K9862  
HCP: 5         ♣ 964

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ K983  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ942  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 12        ♣ QJ7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J43	♠ AK1085	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J642	♥ 10987	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10876	♠ J932			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK1097	♥ 865	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 5	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J96	♣ K10853	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ KJ954	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ KJ1094				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ654	♦ 8				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q953	♣ 107				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1065	♠ J4			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ J54	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ K9862				
South HCP: 5	♣ A103	♣ 964				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ106	♠ K983	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AQ942	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ K9543	♦ 6				
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 1NX E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 161	♠ QJ103	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A94	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ 1042	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 75	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10876	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ AQ852	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K109	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A987	
HCP: 13	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ 962	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J97	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ QJ75	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ85	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A1052	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ103	♠ 9872			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ KQ832			Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ 653	1NT	X		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1042	♠ A86				
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KQJ8432	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K10876	♦ 2	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ7	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ852	♠ 76			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ A874				
North HCP: 13	♦ A987	♦ Q104	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ J742				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 962	♠ AK105	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ A543	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ653	♦ Q97	Pass	2♦	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ75	♠ 84			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ85	♥ K103			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ J643	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 8	♣ A1052	♣ KJ87	2NT	AP		
Contract: 2N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 161	♠ 9872	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ832	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 653	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ A86	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ8432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ 76	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A874	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q104	
HCP: 7	♣ J742	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ AK105	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A543	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ 84	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K103	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ87	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ103	♠ 9872			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ KQ832			Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ 653	1NT	X		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1042	♠ A86				
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KQJ8432	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K10876	♦ 2	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ7	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ852	♠ 76				
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ A874			1♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A987	♦ Q104	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ J742				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 962	♠ AK105				
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ A543	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ653	♦ Q97	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ Q7	Pass	2♦	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ75	♠ 84				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ85	♥ K103			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ J643	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A1052	♣ KJ87	2NT	AP		
Contract: 2N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 166      ♠ AQ104  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10872  
Vul: NS         ♦ 765  
HCP: 6          ♣ 54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ AK876  
Dealer: E        ♥ 753  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1092  
HCP: 10        ♣ K3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ 875  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10987  
Vul: None       ♦ 643  
HCP: 0          ♣ 973

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169      ♠ AK965  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ874  
Vul: NS         ♦ J9  
HCP: 13        ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1065  
HCP: 8          ♣ K1062

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ104	♠ KJ95	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10872	♥ 943	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 765	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK876	♠ Q1093			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ KJ942	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1092	♦ 83				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 875	♠ AK62	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ 10987	♥ Q65	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 0	♦ 643	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 17	♣ 973	♣ J85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK965	♠ Q4			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ874	♥ 10963	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ KJ86	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ Q964	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ AK973	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1065	♦ 3	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K1062	♣ QJ8	X	AP		
Contract: 3♣ X N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 166      ♠ KJ95  
Dealer: W        ♥ 943  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQ9

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ Q1093  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ942  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ AK62  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q65  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ  
HCP: 17         ♣ J85

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10963  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1054  
HCP: 6          ♣ KJ86

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ Q964  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK973  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 12         ♣ QJ8

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ104	♠ KJ95	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10872	♥ 943	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 765	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK876	♠ Q1093			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ KJ942	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1092	♦ 83				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 875	♠ AK62	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: None	♥ 10987	♥ Q65	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 0	♦ 643	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 17	♣ 973	♣ J85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK965	♠ Q4			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ874	♥ 10963	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ KJ86	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ Q964	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ AK973	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1065	♦ 3	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K1062	♣ QJ8	X	AP		
Contract: 3♣ X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 171	♠ A2	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK8643	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J942	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ 97	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1098	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 965	
HCP: 6	♣ K95	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ 932	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10763	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ 65	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A9843	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ A962	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ82	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ K976			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK8643	♥ Q972			5♣	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J942	♦ 1076	1NT	2♥		
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ 73	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ KQ1086				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1098	♥ A52	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ J107				
South HCP: 12	♣ K95	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 932	♠ 8654			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10763	♥ A5			2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ QJ7	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 65	♠ AKJ74				
Vul: None	♥ A9843	♥ J52	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q742	♦ 6	2♣	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ K762				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A962	♠ J84			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ82	♥ K65			2♦	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 63	♦ 98	1NT	X		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ Q8743	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 171	♠ K976	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q972	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ KQ1086	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A52	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J107	
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ 8654	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ AKJ74	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J52	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K762	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ J84	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K65	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ K976			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK8643	♥ Q972			5♣	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J942	♦ 1076	1NT	2♥		
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ 73	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ KQ1086				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1098	♥ A52	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ J107				
South HCP: 12	♣ K95	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 932	♠ 8654			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10763	♥ A5			2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ QJ7	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 65	♠ AKJ74				
Vul: None	♥ A9843	♥ J52	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q742	♦ 6	2♣	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ K762				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A962	♠ J84			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ82	♥ K65			2♦	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 63	♦ 98	1NT	X		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ Q8743	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 176  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ  
♥ K102  
♦ 9653  
♣ A752

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 177  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ KQ5  
♥ J975  
♦ KQ4  
♣ KQ3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 178  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 74  
♥ 732  
♦ 642  
♣ A10765

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 179  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ A10862  
♥ AKJ62  
♦ 8  
♣ 64

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 180  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 10864  
♥ 92  
♦ Q9  
♣ A9753

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ AK642	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ K102	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 10	♦ 9653	♦ J7				
South HCP: 10	♣ A752	♣ 643				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ5	♠ 109872			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J975	♥ 843				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ4	♦ 105	1NT	X	2♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ3	♣ A96				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ KQ1053	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ J9				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10765	♣ K93				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10862	♠ 9753			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ62	♥ 43	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 64	♣ QJ98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10864	♠ QJ752	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AQ65	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ 10864				
South HCP: 9	♣ A9753	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 176      ♠ AK642  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q63  
Vul: EW         ♦ J7  
HCP: 10         ♣ 643

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ 109872  
Dealer: E        ♥ 843  
Vul: Both       ♦ 105  
HCP: 4          ♣ A96

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ KQ1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ4  
Vul: NS         ♦ J9  
HCP: 12         ♣ K93

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ 9753  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: EW         ♦ 654  
HCP: 3          ♣ QJ98

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ QJ752  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ65  
Vul: None       ♦ 10864  
HCP: 9          ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ AK642	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ K102	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 10	♦ 9653	♦ J7				
South HCP: 10	♣ A752	♣ 643				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ5	♠ 109872			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J975	♥ 843				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ4	♦ 105	1NT	X	2♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ3	♣ A96				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ KQ1053	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ J9				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10765	♣ K93				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10862	♠ 9753			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ62	♥ 43	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 64	♣ QJ98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10864	♠ QJ752	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AQ65	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ 10864				
South HCP: 9	♣ A9753	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 62  
♥ KQJ9842  
♦ Q  
♣ 1095

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 103  
♥ J92  
♦ 10875  
♣ AQ97

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ KQ109  
♥ K98  
♦ KJ84  
♣ A3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 64  
♥ QJ1098  
♦ J76  
♣ K74

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 185  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 74  
♥ AKJ1052  
♦ 863  
♣ Q4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ QJ84			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9842	♥ A103				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ 97532	1NT	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 1095	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ QJ85				
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ AK765	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10875	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ97	♣ 42				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ109	♠ J87				
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ 10654			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ84	♦ 73	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A3	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ KQJ93	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1098	♥ A64	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J76	♦ 8432				
South HCP: 10	♣ K74	♣ 2	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ J965				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1052	♥ 98			1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 863	♦ AJ97	1NT	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ QJ84  
♥ A103  
♦ 97532  
♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ QJ85  
♥ AK765  
♦ Q4  
♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ J87  
♥ 10654  
♦ 73  
♣ Q1064

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ93  
♥ A64  
♦ 8432  
♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 185  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ J965  
♥ 98  
♦ AJ97  
♣ A92

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ QJ84			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9842	♥ A103				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ 97532	1NT	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 1095	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ QJ85				
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ AK765	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10875	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ97	♣ 42				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ109	♠ J87				
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ 10654			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ84	♦ 73	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A3	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ KQJ93	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1098	♥ A64	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J76	♦ 8432				
South HCP: 10	♣ K74	♣ 2	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ J965				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1052	♥ 98			1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 863	♦ AJ97	1NT	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 186	♠ AQ87	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J65	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 9	♣ Q652	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ KQ10654	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J103	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 10	♣ A98	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ J10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1032	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 10	♣ 842	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ 97	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9752	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K42	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ J1053	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ74	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ87	♠ 103	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ AK987				
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q652	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10654	♠ 82	1NT	2♠	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ 752			AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ KQJ52				
South HCP: 8	♣ A98	♣ Q62				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ AQ8732	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1032	♥ 986	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ85	♦ J				
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ Q10852	1NT	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9752	♥ K4			3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 103	♦ 62				
South HCP: 7	♣ K42	♣ Q976				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1053	♠ 72	1♣	Pass	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AKJ84	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ6	♦ A10987				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ74	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Unusual 2NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 186	♠ 103	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK987	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	
HCP: 10	♣ J104	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ 82	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 752	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ52	
HCP: 8	♣ Q62	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ AQ8732	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 986	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ Q10852	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q976	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ 72	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ84	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10987	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ87	♠ 103	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ AK987				
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q652	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10654	♠ 82	1NT	2♠	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ 752			AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ KQJ52				
South HCP: 8	♣ A98	♣ Q62				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ AQ8732	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1032	♥ 986	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ85	♦ J				
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ Q10852	1NT	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9752	♥ K4			3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 103	♦ 62				
South HCP: 7	♣ K42	♣ Q976				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1053	♠ 72	1♣	Pass	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AKJ84	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ6	♦ A10987				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ74	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 191	♠ AQ10943	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ 95	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J753	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	
HCP: 3	♣ 9874	You bid first.
Board: 193	♠ AJ43	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ963	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ Q72	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10953	
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ K10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ974	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	
HCP: 10	♣ J42	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10943	♠ 85			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ 10652				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ 104	1NT	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 75	♣ AK863				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ AQ76	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ J753	♥ Q94	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ Q76	♦ A3				
South HCP: 16	♣ 9874	♣ KJ63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ43	♠ 1097			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ963	♥ 1042				
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ AQ10	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 105	♣ J762				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q72	♠ KJ104	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AKJ7654	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10953	♦ —				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q108	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10	♠ J842			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ974	♥ 1052				
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ K104	1NT	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J42	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 191	♠ 85	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10652	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 7	♣ AK863	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ AQ76	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q94	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 193	♠ 1097	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1042	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J762	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ KJ104	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ7654	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ J842	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1052	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K104	
HCP: 11	♣ AK6	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10943	♠ 85			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ 10652				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ 104	1NT	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 75	♣ AK863				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ AQ76	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ J753	♥ Q94	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ Q76	♦ A3				
South HCP: 16	♣ 9874	♣ KJ63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ43	♠ 1097			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ963	♥ 1042				
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ AQ10	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 105	♣ J762				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q72	♠ KJ104	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AKJ7654	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10953	♦ —				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q108	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10	♠ J842			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ974	♥ 1052				
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ K104	1NT	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J42	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 196  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 53  
♥ A864  
♦ K10642  
♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 197  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ AQ985  
♥ KQJ85  
♦ 7  
♣ 74

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 198  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ K85  
♥ 8765  
♦ AQ52  
♣ 64

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 199  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ92  
♥ AJ107  
♦ Q4  
♣ 953

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ Q64  
♥ 1093  
♦ AJ104  
♣ 1053

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A864

♦ K10642

♣ 83

South:

♠ KQJ1064

♥ Q10

♦ A8

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1NT	2♠
----	------	-----	----

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ KQJ85

♦ 7

♣ 74

South:

♠ J42

♥ 973

♦ 94

♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
-----	-----------------	----	----

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K85

♥ 8765

♦ AQ52

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ AQ1032

♦ 64

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
----	------	-----	-----------------

3♣	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ AJ107

♦ Q4

♣ 953

South:

♠ 10764

♥ 54

♦ 105

♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1NX E

North:

♠ Q64

♥ 1093

♦ AJ104

♣ 1053

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQJ54

♦ 9

♣ K874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	X
----	------	-----	---

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 196	♠ KQJ1064	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 13	♣ J106	Partner bids first.

Board: 197	♠ J42	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 973	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1032	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ AQJ64	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1032	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 199	♠ 10764	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 200	♠ KJ3	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ54	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 13	♣ K874	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A864

♦ K10642

♣ 83

South:

♠ KQJ1064

♥ Q10

♦ A8

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1NT	2♠
----	------	-----	----

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ KQJ85

♦ 7

♣ 74

South:

♠ J42

♥ 973

♦ 94

♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
-----	-----------------	----	----

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K85

♥ 8765

♦ AQ52

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ AQ1032

♦ 64

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
----	------	-----	-----------------

3♣	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ AJ107

♦ Q4

♣ 953

South:

♠ 10764

♥ 54

♦ 105

♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1NX E

North:

♠ Q64

♥ 1093

♦ AJ104

♣ 1053

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQJ54

♦ 9

♣ K874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	X
----	------	-----	---

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 201	♠ 974	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10873	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A96	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ 9875	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 87432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ AK1076	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J86	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 12	♣ K102	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ 974	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q74	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 10	♣ Q73	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ QJ84	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ85	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A82	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
♠ 974  
♥ AK10873  
♦ A96  
♣ J

South:  
♠ A63  
♥ 942  
♦ 102  
♣ 107652

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	2♥	3♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 202  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 9875  
♥ 87432  
♦ K6  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ K63  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQ985  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 203  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AK1076  
♥ J86  
♦ J7  
♣ K102

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ K953  
♦ KQ52  
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 204  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 974  
♥ Q74  
♦ AQ107  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ QJ86  
♥ AJ108  
♦ J9  
♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 205  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ QJ84  
♥ QJ85  
♦ 102  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ AK1073  
♥ 107  
♦ 643  
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 201	♠ A63	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 942	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 107652	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ K63	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ985	
HCP: 16	♣ K98	Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ 95	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K953	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 9	♣ J65	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ QJ86	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ108	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 9	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ AK1073	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
♠ 974  
♥ AK10873  
♦ A96  
♣ J

South:  
♠ A63  
♥ 942  
♦ 102  
♣ 107652

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	2♥	3♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 202  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 9875  
♥ 87432  
♦ K6  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ K63  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQ985  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 203  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AK1076  
♥ J86  
♦ J7  
♣ K102

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ K953  
♦ KQ52  
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 204  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 974  
♥ Q74  
♦ AQ107  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ QJ86  
♥ AJ108  
♦ J9  
♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 205  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ QJ84  
♥ QJ85  
♦ 102  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ AK1073  
♥ 107  
♦ 643  
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 206	♠ J2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q64	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9632	
HCP: 7	♣ A974	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ KQ9862	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ J5	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q98	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 8	♣ 8643	You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ A984	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q98	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ 753	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J10642	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	
HCP: 5	♣ Q87	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ KQ954	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q64	♥ AJ9				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9632	♦ QJ4				
South HCP: 13	♣ A974	♣ 62				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9862	♠ 1074	1NT	2♠	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ J10753			3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ K93				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ9	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ KQ962	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ J75				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ42	♦ A53				
South HCP: 10	♣ 8643	♣ 102				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A984	♠ J75	1NT	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ 7542	AP		Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ9	♣ K104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 753	♠ KQ1094	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J10642	♥ A				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10	♦ 952				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q87	♣ K1094				
Contract: 1N E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 206	♠ KQ954	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ 1074	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10753	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 54	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ KQ962	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J75	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A53	
HCP: 10	♣ 102	Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ J75	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7542	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1053	
HCP: 4	♣ K104	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ KQ1094	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 952	
HCP: 12	♣ K1094	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ KQ954	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q64	♥ AJ9				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9632	♦ QJ4				
South HCP: 13	♣ A974	♣ 62				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9862	♠ 1074	1NT	2♠	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ J10753			3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ K93				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ9	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ KQ962	1♣	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ J75				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ42	♦ A53				
South HCP: 10	♣ 8643	♣ 102				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A984	♠ J75	1NT	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ 7542	AP		Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ9	♣ K104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 753	♠ KQ1094	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J10642	♥ A				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10	♦ 952				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q87	♣ K1094				
Contract: 1N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 211  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ 3  
♥ AQ843  
♦ A7  
♣ K10974

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 212  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ A873  
♥ J943  
♦ 63  
♣ K52

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 213  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 853  
♥ AK10532  
♦ J87  
♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 214  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 105  
♥ A9865  
♦ K974  
♣ Q7

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 215  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 76  
♥ KQ7643  
♦ A4  
♣ J103

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ QJ1075			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ843	♥ 72	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 9862	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K10974	♣ Q2	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A873	♠ 105	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J943	♥ AQ8652	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ 92				
South HCP: 6	♣ K52	♣ 963				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ 942			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10532	♥ Q864	1NT	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J87	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ KQ973	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A9865	♥ 32	2NT	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K974	♦ 652	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ J94				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ KJ852			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ7643	♥ 98	1NT	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A4	♦ QJ53				
South HCP: 7	♣ J103	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 211      ♠ QJ1075  
Dealer: E        ♥ 72  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9862  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ8652  
Vul: Both       ♦ 92  
HCP: 6          ♣ 963

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ 942  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q864  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q104  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ KQ973  
Dealer: W        ♥ 32  
Vul: Both       ♦ 652  
HCP: 6          ♣ J94

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ KJ852  
Dealer: E        ♥ 98  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ53  
HCP: 7          ♣ 98

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ QJ1075			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ843	♥ 72	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 9862	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K10974	♣ Q2	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A873	♠ 105	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J943	♥ AQ8652	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ 92				
South HCP: 6	♣ K52	♣ 963				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ 942			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10532	♥ Q864	1NT	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J87	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ KQ973	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A9865	♥ 32	2NT	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K974	♦ 652	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ J94				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ KJ852			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ7643	♥ 98	1NT	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A4	♦ QJ53				
South HCP: 7	♣ J103	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 216      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9874  
Vul: EW         ♦ 95  
HCP: 3          ♣ QJ97

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ 862  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ105  
Vul: None       ♦ 2  
HCP: 10         ♣ K984

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ K9832  
Dealer: W        ♥ A942  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1042  
HCP: 7          ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ AQ108  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ9863  
Vul: Both       ♦ 104  
HCP: 9          ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ J42  
Dealer: W        ♥ 93  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q743  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1064	♠ J32	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 9874	♥ K2				
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ KJ84				
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ97	♣ AK83				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 862	♠ 1053	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ AQJ105	♥ K6			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ K8543				
South HCP: 6	♣ K984	♣ 1032				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9832	♠ A65	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: NS	♥ A942	♥ KQ863	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1042	♦ K5	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ108	♠ 42	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9863	♥ 1042	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AQ1073				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J42	♠ KQ85	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ KJ108				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q743	♦ 52				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK54	♣ J98				
Contract: 1N E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 216  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ J32  
♥ K2  
♦ KJ84  
♣ AK83

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 217  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 1053  
♥ K6  
♦ K8543  
♣ 1032

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 218  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ A65  
♥ KQ863  
♦ K5  
♣ 1095

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 219  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ 42  
♥ 1042  
♦ KQ5  
♣ AQ1073

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 220  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ KQ85  
♥ KJ108  
♦ 52  
♣ J98

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1064	♠ J32	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 9874	♥ K2				
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ KJ84				
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ97	♣ AK83				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 862	♠ 1053	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ AQJ105	♥ K6			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ K8543				
South HCP: 6	♣ K984	♣ 1032				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9832	♠ A65	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: NS	♥ A942	♥ KQ863	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1042	♦ K5	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ108	♠ 42	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9863	♥ 1042	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AQ1073				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J42	♠ KQ85	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ KJ108				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q743	♦ 52				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK54	♣ J98				
Contract: 1N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 221      ♠ QJ93  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK984  
Vul: None       ♦ 6  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q73

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 964  
Vul: NS         ♦ 982  
HCP: 2         ♣ 109764

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ Q872  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ8643  
Vul: EW         ♦ K  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10543  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9632  
HCP: 6         ♣ A92

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ AJ2  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ32  
Vul: NS         ♦ 106  
HCP: 12         ♣ 852

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ93	♠ 10876			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK984	♥ 1075			3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ 42	1NT	X		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q73	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ KJ987			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ QJ1052	1♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 982	♦ 76	2NT	Pass		
South HCP: 10	♣ 109764	♣ K				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q872	♠ 1093			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8643	♥ 9			AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ Q972	1NT	2♥		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ KJ432				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ76			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 10543	♥ 96	1♦	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ 9632	♦ J4				
South HCP: 10	♣ A92	♣ J1065				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ763			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ32	♥ 1086			2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ 93	1NT	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ 852	♣ Q64	3♦	Pass		
Contract: 3♠ S			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 221      ♠ 10876  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1075  
Vul: None       ♦ 42  
HCP: 5           ♣ AJ108

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ KJ987  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1052  
Vul: NS          ♦ 76  
HCP: 10          ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ 1093  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q972  
HCP: 6           ♣ KJ432

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ AKJ76  
Dealer: W        ♥ 96  
Vul: Both       ♦ J4  
HCP: 10          ♣ J1065

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ KQ763  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1086  
Vul: NS          ♦ 93  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q64

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ93	♠ 10876			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK984	♥ 1075			3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ 42	1NT	X		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q73	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ KJ987			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ QJ1052	1♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 982	♦ 76	2NT	Pass		
South HCP: 10	♣ 109764	♣ K				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q872	♠ 1093			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8643	♥ 9			AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ Q972	1NT	2♥		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ KJ432				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ76			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 10543	♥ 96	1♦	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ 9632	♦ J4				
South HCP: 10	♣ A92	♣ J1065				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ763			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ32	♥ 1086			2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ 93	1NT	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ 852	♣ Q64	3♦	Pass		
Contract: 3♠ S			AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 226      ♠ 10762  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ86  
Vul: None        ♦ J5  
HCP: 9           ♣ K87

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ AQ1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q43  
Vul: NS          ♦ J76  
HCP: 13          ♣ A5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ K643  
Dealer: W        ♥ 652  
Vul: None        ♦ 54  
HCP: 3           ♣ 9853

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ A642  
Dealer: E        ♥ A74  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 17          ♣ A93

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W        ♥ K76  
Vul: NS          ♦ K9764  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1054

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10762	♠ 5	1♦	Pass	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ86	♥ KQ1072	4♠	5♥	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ 3	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K87	♣ Q95432				
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1092	♠ K86			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ J102	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J76	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 5	♣ A5	♣ J1096				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K643	♠ AQ2	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ K974				
North HCP: 3	♦ 54	♦ AQJ8				
South HCP: 17	♣ 9853	♣ J6				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A642	♠ 975			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ J86	1NT	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ3	♦ J1094	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A93	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ AQ1086	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ QJ1085	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ K9764	♦ 53				
South HCP: 9	♣ 1054	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♣ W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 226      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1072  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q95432

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ K86  
Dealer: E      ♥ J102  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1094  
HCP: 5      ♣ J1096

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: W      ♥ K974  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ8  
HCP: 17      ♣ J6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229      ♠ 975  
Dealer: E      ♥ J86  
Vul: None      ♦ J1094  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1075

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ AQ1086  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1085  
Vul: NS      ♦ 53  
HCP: 9      ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10762	♠ 5	1♦	Pass	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ86	♥ KQ1072	4♠	5♥	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ 3	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K87	♣ Q95432				
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1092	♠ K86			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ J102	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J76	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 5	♣ A5	♣ J1096				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K643	♠ AQ2	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ K974				
North HCP: 3	♦ 54	♦ AQJ8				
South HCP: 17	♣ 9853	♣ J6				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A642	♠ 975			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ J86	1NT	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ3	♦ J1094	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A93	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ AQ1086	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ QJ1085	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ K9764	♦ 53				
South HCP: 9	♣ 1054	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 231  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ A95  
♥ Q983  
♦ AJ  
♣ KJ75

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ A9  
♥ 9863  
♦ A92  
♣ K873

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ Q97  
♥ KQ1095  
♦ K954  
♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ Q43  
♥ KQ95  
♦ 98  
♣ J965

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ AKJ74  
♥ 652  
♦ J76  
♣ 92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A95	♠ 643			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q983	♥ J64				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 753	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ75	♣ Q1084	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ KQJ108754	1♦	Pass	1NT	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9863	♥ K2	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A92	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ K873	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q97	♠ A54			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1095	♥ J743				
North HCP: 10	♦ K954	♦ 72	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ K853	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q43	♠ AK10952				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ95	♥ J83	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 98	♦ 43	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J965	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ74	♠ 953			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ K9743				
North HCP: 9	♦ J76	♦ 8	1NT	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 92	♣ K763	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 231      ♠ 643  
Dealer: E        ♥ J64  
Vul: EW         ♦ 753  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q1084

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ KQJ108754  
Dealer: W        ♥ K2  
Vul: Both       ♦ K  
HCP: 12         ♣ 105

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ A54  
Dealer: E        ♥ J743  
Vul: NS         ♦ 72  
HCP: 8          ♣ K853

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ AK10952  
Dealer: W        ♥ J83  
Vul: EW         ♦ 43  
HCP: 8          ♣ 108

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ 953  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9743  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 6          ♣ K763

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A95	♠ 643			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q983	♥ J64				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 753	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ75	♣ Q1084	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ KQJ108754	1♦	Pass	1NT	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9863	♥ K2	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A92	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ K873	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q97	♠ A54			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1095	♥ J743				
North HCP: 10	♦ K954	♦ 72	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ K853	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q43	♠ AK10952				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ95	♥ J83	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 98	♦ 43	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J965	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ74	♠ 953			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ K9743				
North HCP: 9	♦ J76	♦ 8	1NT	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 92	♣ K763	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 236      ♠ K754  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109752  
Vul: None        ♦ 8432  
HCP: 3           ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ KJ96  
Dealer: E        ♥ A102  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ85  
HCP: 18         ♣ A8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ J432  
Dealer: W        ♥ J53  
Vul: Both       ♦ 98  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q754

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ AK10542  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10942  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ Q943  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q873  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 7           ♣ K1054

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K754	♠ 10932	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109752	♥ KQJ43	4♣	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8432	♦ AQ	6♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 6♣X W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ96	♠ 107			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ J653	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ85	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A8	♣ K10743				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J432	♠ KQ8	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ A97	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ A753				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q754	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10542	♠ 83			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10942	♥ 53	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQ653				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ5	♣ 10942				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q943	♠ AKJ102	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ J42	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ 983	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K1054	♣ 97				
Contract: 5♦ W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 236      ♠ 10932  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ43  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ  
HCP: 12          ♣ 98

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E        ♥ J653  
Vul: EW         ♦ 96  
HCP: 4          ♣ K10743

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ KQ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ A97  
Vul: Both        ♦ A753  
HCP: 14          ♣ J86

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E        ♥ 53  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ653  
HCP: 5          ♣ 10942

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ AKJ102  
Dealer: W        ♥ J42  
Vul: NS         ♦ 983  
HCP: 9          ♣ 97

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K754	♠ 10932	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109752	♥ KQJ43	4♣	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8432	♦ AQ	6♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 6♣X W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ96	♠ 107			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ J653	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ85	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A8	♣ K10743				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J432	♠ KQ8	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ A97	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ A753				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q754	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10542	♠ 83			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10942	♥ 53	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQ653				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ5	♣ 10942				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q943	♠ AKJ102	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ J42	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ 983	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K1054	♣ 97				
Contract: 5♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 241     ♠ AK3  
Dealer: E       ♥ KJ105  
Vul: NS         ♦ 73  
HCP: 14         ♣ K874

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242     ♠ Q10943  
Dealer: W       ♥ QJ4  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 5           ♣ 10952

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243     ♠ AKJ984  
Dealer: E       ♥ 53  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q10832

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 244     ♠ J976  
Dealer: W       ♥ 105  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1062  
HCP: 7           ♣ KQJ5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 245     ♠ J854  
Dealer: E       ♥ AKQ7  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ  
HCP: 19         ♣ A75

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ 109742			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ105	♥ 97	1NT	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 73	♦ Q8	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 5	♣ K874	♣ QJ93	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10943	♠ AJ652	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ AK9653	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ 6	6♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ 10952	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 6♣X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ984	♠ 106			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ J986	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J1087				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q10832	♣ 964				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J976	♠ 104	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AQ763				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1062	♦ K4				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	♣ A1072				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ 973			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ J9432	1NT	X	2♣	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ J1073				
South HCP: 2	♣ A75	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 241	♠ 109742	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 242	♠ AJ652	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK9653	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 243	♠ 106	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J986	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1087	
HCP: 2	♣ 964	You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ 104	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ763	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ A1072	Partner bids first.

Board: 245	♠ 973	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J9432	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1073	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KJ105

♦ 73

♣ K874

South:

♠ 109742

♥ 97

♦ Q8

♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	X	2♦	Pass
-----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♠
------	---	------	----

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣X W

North:

♠ Q10943

♥ QJ4

♦ 2

♣ 10952

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ AK9653

♦ 6

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
----	------	-----	-----------------

2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X	Pass
-----------------	----	---	------

6♣	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ984

♥ 53

♦ —

♣ Q10832

South:

♠ 106

♥ J986

♦ J1087

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	2♠	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J976

♥ 105

♦ 1062

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ 104

♥ AQ763

♦ K4

♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ J854

♥ AKQ7

♦ KQ

♣ A75

South:

♠ 973

♥ J9432

♦ J1073

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	X	2♣	AP
-----	---	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 246  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 1075  
♥ QJ852  
♦ Q  
♣ 8754

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ AJ63  
♥ KJ103  
♦ 10653  
♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 74  
♥ A832  
♦ K64  
♣ Q1085

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ Q84  
♥ AQJ87  
♦ J9  
♣ 1073

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 753  
♥ QJ1092  
♦ Q92  
♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1075	♠ J962				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ852	♥ AK76	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q	♦ J73	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 8754	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ63	♠ 742				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ103	♥ Q82			1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10653	♦ J97	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ AQ10865				
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ K97	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K64	♦ 5	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1085	♣ 962				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q84	♠ 1065				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ87	♥ 52			1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ Q10653	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 1073	♣ A85	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 753	♠ AQ1096				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1092	♥ A86	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q92	♦ 4	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ 10432				
Contract: 3N E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 246      ♠ J962  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK76  
Vul: EW         ♦ J73  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ 742  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q82  
Vul: Both       ♦ J97  
HCP: 9          ♣ AQ106

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ AQ10865  
Dealer: W        ♥ K97  
Vul: NS         ♦ 5  
HCP: 9          ♣ 962

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: E        ♥ 52  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q10653  
HCP: 6          ♣ A85

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ AQ1096  
Dealer: W        ♥ A86  
Vul: NS         ♦ 4  
HCP: 10         ♣ 10432

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1075	♠ J962				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ852	♥ AK76	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q	♦ J73	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 8754	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ63	♠ 742				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ103	♥ Q82			1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10653	♦ J97	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ AQ10865				
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ K97	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K64	♦ 5	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1085	♣ 962				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q84	♠ 1065				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ87	♥ 52			1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ Q10653	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 1073	♣ A85	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 753	♠ AQ1096				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1092	♥ A86	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q92	♦ 4	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ 10432				
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 251      ♠ AQ765  
Dealer: E        ♥ K43  
Vul: Both        ♦ J87  
HCP: 10         ♣ 94

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8764  
Vul: EW         ♦ 105  
HCP: 3          ♣ QJ987

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ AKJ72  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ7  
Vul: None        ♦ 98  
HCP: 13         ♣ J92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ J103  
Dealer: W        ♥ K82  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q732  
HCP: 10         ♣ A87

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ A5  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ1082  
Vul: None        ♦ 83  
HCP: 10         ♣ 843

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ765	♠ J103			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ Q85				
North HCP: 10	♦ J87	♦ 106	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 94	♣ KJ853				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ J972	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8764	♥ AKJ95	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 105	♦ 7				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ987	♣ K104				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ72	♠ 1093			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ A654	1NT	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ 72	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 4	♣ J92	♣ 8764	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J103	♠ KQ9652	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ A76	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q732	♦ 954				
South HCP: 9	♣ A87	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ K643			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1082	♥ A3	1NT	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ 9542	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 843	♣ J65	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Contract: 3♥ N			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 251  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ J103  
♥ Q85  
♦ 106  
♣ KJ853

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 252  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ J972  
♥ AKJ95  
♦ 7  
♣ K104

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 253  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 1093  
♥ A654  
♦ 72  
♣ 8764

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 254  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ KQ9652  
♥ A76  
♦ 954  
♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 255  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ K643  
♥ A3  
♦ 9542  
♣ J65

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ765	♠ J103			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ Q85				
North HCP: 10	♦ J87	♦ 106	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 94	♣ KJ853				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ J972	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8764	♥ AKJ95	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 105	♦ 7				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ987	♣ K104				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ72	♠ 1093			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ A654	1NT	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ 72	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 4	♣ J92	♣ 8764	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J103	♠ KQ9652	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ A76	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q732	♦ 954				
South HCP: 9	♣ A87	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ K643			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1082	♥ A3	1NT	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ 9542	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 843	♣ J65	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Contract: 3♥ N			AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 256      ♠ Q1075  
Dealer: W        ♥ A87  
Vul: NS         ♦ J105  
HCP: 8          ♣ J64

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ A107  
Dealer: E        ♥ K98  
Vul: None       ♦ K843  
HCP: 15        ♣ AJ8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ 9854  
Dealer: W        ♥ K73  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q43  
HCP: 8          ♣ K108

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ KQ875  
Dealer: E        ♥ A654  
Vul: EW         ♦ J  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q52

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ K85  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8432  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 6          ♣ K9843

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1075	♠ AKJ42	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ J103	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J105	♦ 97	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J64	♣ K93	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ 984			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ J652	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K843	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	♣ 975				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9854	♠ 1062	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ AQ1062	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q43	♦ A52				
South HCP: 10	♣ K108	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ875	♠ 102			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ Q873	1NT	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ A954	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 6	♣ Q52	♣ 973	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K85	♠ AQ1032	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8432	♥ A76	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ 743				
South HCP: 10	♣ K9843	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♦ W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 256	♠ AKJ42	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J103	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ 984	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J652	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A95	
HCP: 5	♣ 975	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ 1062	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1062	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ 102	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q873	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 973	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ AQ1032	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A76	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1075	♠ AKJ42	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ J103	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J105	♦ 97	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J64	♣ K93	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ 984			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ J652	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K843	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	♣ 975				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9854	♠ 1062	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ AQ1062	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q43	♦ A52				
South HCP: 10	♣ K108	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ875	♠ 102			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ Q873	1NT	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ A954	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 6	♣ Q52	♣ 973	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K85	♠ AQ1032	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8432	♥ A76	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ 743				
South HCP: 10	♣ K9843	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 261      ♠ AK852  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10963  
HCP: 8          ♣ J73

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ J64  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ43  
Vul: Both       ♦ 4  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q9763

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ 652  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1065  
Vul: NS         ♦ 984  
HCP: 10        ♣ A6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ J1085  
Dealer: W        ♥ 107  
Vul: EW         ♦ J93  
HCP: 11        ♣ AKQ7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ AQ97  
Dealer: E        ♥ A63  
Vul: None       ♦ 93  
HCP: 16        ♣ AQ95

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK852	♠ 10643			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ Q10963				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10963	♦ A	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J73	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ AK10985	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ43	♥ A765	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9763	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ K9843			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1065	♥ 982	1NT	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 984	♦ K765				
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1085	♠ 432	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AQJ52	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ 10				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ7	♣ 10642				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ97	♠ J102			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ Q9754	1NT	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 93	♦ 87	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ95	♣ 1043	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 261  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 10643  
♥ Q10963  
♦ A  
♣ 1092

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 262  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ AK10985  
♥ A765  
♦ Q85  
♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 263  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ K9843  
♥ 982  
♦ K765  
♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 264  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 432  
♥ AQJ52  
♦ 10  
♣ 10642

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 265  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ J102  
♥ Q9754  
♦ 87  
♣ 1043

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK852	♠ 10643			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ Q10963				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10963	♦ A	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J73	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ AK10985	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ43	♥ A765	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9763	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ K9843			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1065	♥ 982	1NT	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 984	♦ K765				
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1085	♠ 432	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AQJ52	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ 10				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ7	♣ 10642				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ97	♠ J102			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ Q9754	1NT	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 93	♦ 87	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ95	♣ 1043	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 266      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q1093  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q43  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q94

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ AQJ72  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ4  
Vul: Both      ♦ J72  
HCP: 12      ♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ 9764  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1087  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q985

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ KJ8532  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ92  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ 853

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ K974  
Dealer: W      ♥ 93  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q83  
HCP: 9      ♣ A973

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ43	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1093	♥ AJ76	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q43	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q94	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ72	♠ 10943			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ Q852	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J72	♦ Q10	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 75	♣ J98				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9764	♠ K8	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J1087	♥ 64				
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ AJ53				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q985	♣ AK763				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8532	♠ A64			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ92	♥ 10854	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 11	♣ 853	♣ A72				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K974	♠ QJ65	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KQ105				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q83	♦ 954				
South HCP: 9	♣ A973	♣ J6				
Contract: 1N E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 266      ♠ AKJ43  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ76  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 13         ♣ 1075

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ 10943  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q852  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q10  
HCP: 5          ♣ J98

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ53  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK763

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ A64  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10854  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ9  
HCP: 11         ♣ A72

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ QJ65  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ105  
Vul: EW         ♦ 954  
HCP: 9          ♣ J6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ43	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1093	♥ AJ76	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q43	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q94	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ72	♠ 10943			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ Q852	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J72	♦ Q10	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 75	♣ J98				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9764	♠ K8	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J1087	♥ 64				
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ AJ53				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q985	♣ AK763				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8532	♠ A64			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ92	♥ 10854	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 11	♣ 853	♣ A72				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K974	♠ QJ65	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KQ105				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q83	♦ 954				
South HCP: 9	♣ A973	♣ J6				
Contract: 1N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 271	♠ 952	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ76	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ A876	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 9432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ AJ742	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ43	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ 9874	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ 10842	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1082	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ KQ	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7632	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK106	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ 8763			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ5	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ J1087	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ76	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A876	♠ KQ1032				
Vul: NS	♥ 9432	♥ 1075	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ3	♦ 1075	2♦	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ742	♠ Q96				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ43	♥ 962			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A10973	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9874	♣ A2				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10842	♠ KQ6				
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ KQJ	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 65	♦ 743	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ Q643	♣ AK98	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ J7543				
Vul: None	♥ 7632	♥ 984			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q73	♦ 94	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AK106	♣ Q84				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 271      ♠ 8763  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1098  
Vul: None       ♦ J1087  
HCP: 4          ♣ K3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ KQ1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1075  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1075  
HCP: 9          ♣ A9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: E        ♥ 962  
Vul: EW         ♦ A10973  
HCP: 10        ♣ A2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ 743  
HCP: 18        ♣ AK98

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ J7543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 984  
Vul: None       ♦ 94  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q84

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ 8763			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ5	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ J1087	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ76	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A876	♠ KQ1032				
Vul: NS	♥ 9432	♥ 1075	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ3	♦ 1075	2♦	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ742	♠ Q96				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ43	♥ 962			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A10973	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9874	♣ A2				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10842	♠ KQ6				
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ KQJ	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 65	♦ 743	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ Q643	♣ AK98	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ J7543				
Vul: None	♥ 7632	♥ 984			1♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q73	♦ 94	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AK106	♣ Q84				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 276      ♠ 9653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 62  
Vul: Both        ♦ K7  
HCP: 7           ♣ A9853

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ AJ85  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ873  
Vul: None        ♦ 863  
HCP: 10          ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ 72  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ943  
HCP: 5           ♣ J1095

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ AQ1097  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9  
HCP: 9           ♣ K7542

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ K973  
Dealer: W        ♥ 92  
Vul: None        ♦ 92  
HCP: 7           ♣ KJ965

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9653	♠ J10	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AQJ953				
North HCP: 7	♦ K7	♦ J985				
South HCP: 12	♣ A9853	♣ K				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ85	♠ 1042			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ873	♥ A104	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 863	♦ QJ109	Pass	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ QJ105	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ943	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 15	♣ J1095	♣ A74				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1097	♠ 65			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ A10865	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ 876				
South HCP: 4	♣ K7542	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K973	♠ QJ1065	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ KQ543	3♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 92	♦ J3	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ965	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠X N						

1. Michaels Cuebid



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 276	♠ J10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ953	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J985	
HCP: 12	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 277	♠ 1042	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A104	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 985	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 278	♠ QJ105	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ82	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	
HCP: 15	♣ A74	Partner bids first.

Board: 279	♠ 65	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A10865	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	You bid first.

Board: 280	♠ QJ1065	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ543	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9653	♠ J10	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AQJ953				
North HCP: 7	♦ K7	♦ J985				
South HCP: 12	♣ A9853	♣ K				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ85	♠ 1042			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ873	♥ A104	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 863	♦ QJ109	Pass	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ QJ105	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ943	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 15	♣ J1095	♣ A74				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1097	♠ 65			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ A10865	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ 876				
South HCP: 4	♣ K7542	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K973	♠ QJ1065	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ KQ543	3♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 92	♦ J3	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ965	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠X N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 281      ♠ AK864  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q85  
Vul: NS         ♦ 762  
HCP: 9          ♣ 52

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W        ♥ 954  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1053  
HCP: 5          ♣ A874

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ K  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK532  
Vul: None       ♦ Q102  
HCP: 12         ♣ 9763

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ Q95  
Dealer: W        ♥ 86  
Vul: EW         ♦ K106  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ963

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ KJ985  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1062  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 10         ♣ K95

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK864

♥ Q85

♦ 762

♣ 52

South:

♠ J52

♥ K76

♦ K95

♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ 85

♥ 954

♦ J1053

♣ A874

South:

♠ AK964

♥ K732

♦ 6

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	X
----	------	-----	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♦	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K

♥ AK532

♦ Q102

♣ 9763

South:

♠ A10985

♥ Q84

♦ J98

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q95

♥ 86

♦ K106

♣ AJ963

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ KJ103

♦ 53

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ QJ1062

♦ —

♣ K95

South:

♠ A762

♥ A74

♦ 864

♣ J42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
-----	-----------------	---	----

5♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 281      ♠ J52  
Dealer: E        ♥ K76  
Vul: NS         ♦ K95  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q873

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ AK964  
Dealer: W        ♥ K732  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 13         ♣ QJ5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ A10985  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q84  
Vul: None       ♦ J98  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ AJ873  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ103  
Vul: EW         ♦ 53  
HCP: 9          ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ A762  
Dealer: E        ♥ A74  
Vul: NS         ♦ 864  
HCP: 9          ♣ J42

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK864

♥ Q85

♦ 762

♣ 52

South:

♠ J52

♥ K76

♦ K95

♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ 85

♥ 954

♦ J1053

♣ A874

South:

♠ AK964

♥ K732

♦ 6

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	X
----	------	-----	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♦	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K

♥ AK532

♦ Q102

♣ 9763

South:

♠ A10985

♥ Q84

♦ J98

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q95

♥ 86

♦ K106

♣ AJ963

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ KJ103

♦ 53

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ QJ1062

♦ —

♣ K95

South:

♠ A762

♥ A74

♦ 864

♣ J42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
-----	-----------------	---	----

5♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 286      ♠ 87543  
Dealer: W        ♥ A2  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1032  
HCP: 5           ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ J97  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ64  
Vul: Both       ♦ A753  
HCP: 14          ♣ A3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1032  
Vul: EW         ♦ K43  
HCP: 11          ♣ J763

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ10987  
Vul: NS         ♦ K  
HCP: 9           ♣ J1086

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ K1072  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1043  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1098  
HCP: 4           ♣ 32

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ 87543

♥ A2

♦ J1032

♣ 32

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ106543

♦ 95

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1NT	3♥
----	------	-----	----

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ KQ64

♦ A753

♣ A3

South:

♠ 10643

♥ 82

♦ K104

♣ J875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	X	Pass	2♠
-----	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 1032

♦ K43

♣ J763

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ QJ965

♦ 6

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
----	------	-----	-----------------

3♣	X	3♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ10987

♦ K

♣ J1086

South:

♠ K1083

♥ 6532

♦ Q764

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
-----	------	----	----

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K1072

♥ J1043

♦ 1098

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ962

♦ 753

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 286      ♠ K9  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ106543  
Vul: EW      ♦ 95  
HCP: 9      ♣ J4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ 10643  
Dealer: E      ♥ 82  
Vul: Both      ♦ K104  
HCP: 4      ♣ J875

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ QJ1098  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ965  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 10      ♣ A10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ K1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6532  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q764  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ962  
Vul: Both      ♦ 753  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q109

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ 87543

♥ A2

♦ J1032

♣ 32

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ106543

♦ 95

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1NT	3♥
----	------	-----	----

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ KQ64

♦ A753

♣ A3

South:

♠ 10643

♥ 82

♦ K104

♣ J875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	X	Pass	2♠
-----	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 1032

♦ K43

♣ J763

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ QJ965

♦ 6

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
----	------	-----	-----------------

3♣	X	3♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ10987

♦ K

♣ J1086

South:

♠ K1083

♥ 6532

♦ Q764

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
-----	------	----	----

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K1072

♥ J1043

♦ 1098

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ962

♦ 753

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 291	♠ QJ86	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ104	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1052	
HCP: 9	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ AQJ95	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 862	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 532	
HCP: 7	♣ 52	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ QJ72	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ87543	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ Q1063	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10654	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A95	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ Q9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ106	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ KJ104

♦ Q1052

♣ 9

South:

♠ K4

♥ 98

♦ J763

♣ AQ432

West North East South

1♣ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 862

♦ 532

♣ 52

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQ1093

♦ KJ6

♣ 1074

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ KJ87543

♦ 6

♣ 9

South:

♠ 98

♥ 106

♦ A954

♣ A7642

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT 3♥ X 4♥

X AP

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q1063

♥ 10654

♦ 86

♣ A95

South:

♠ 9754

♥ AQJ73

♦ KQ74

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ106

♦ 742

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 65432

♥ 975

♦ A6

♣ A95

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 291	♠ K4	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J763	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ432	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ K2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1093	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ 98	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 106	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A954	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A7642	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ 9754	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ73	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ 65432	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 975	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A95	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ KJ104

♦ Q1052

♣ 9

South:

♠ K4

♥ 98

♦ J763

♣ AQ432

West North East South

1♣ Pass

1NT AP

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 862

♦ 532

♣ 52

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQ1093

♦ KJ6

♣ 1074

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ KJ87543

♦ 6

♣ 9

South:

♠ 98

♥ 106

♦ A954

♣ A7642

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT 3♥ X 4♥

X AP

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q1063

♥ 10654

♦ 86

♣ A95

South:

♠ 9754

♥ AQJ73

♦ KQ74

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ106

♦ 742

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 65432

♥ 975

♦ A6

♣ A95

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 296     ♠ 8763  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q95  
Vul: EW         ♦ J10  
HCP: 8           ♣ AJ92

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 297     ♠ KQ753  
Dealer: E       ♥ A5  
Vul: None       ♦ A1095  
HCP: 13         ♣ 107

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 298     ♠ 1084  
Dealer: W       ♥ QJ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ93  
HCP: 7           ♣ J92

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 299     ♠ KQ864  
Dealer: E       ♥ J43  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6  
HCP: 13         ♣ AK108

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 300     ♠ K10986  
Dealer: W       ♥ 1062  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 4           ♣ J873

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8763	♠ AQ942	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ J82	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ 9642				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ92	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ753	♠ 984			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q863	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A1095	♦ J8				
South HCP: 4	♣ 107	♣ J932				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1084	♠ QJ5	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ AK1075	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ93	♦ 10				
South HCP: 10	♣ J92	♣ 6543				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ864	♠ J53			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ 9872	1NT	X	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK108	♣ 965				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10986	♠ J	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1062	♥ AKJ985	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ 10872				
South HCP: 9	♣ J873	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 296	♠ AQ942	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J82	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ 984	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q863	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 4	♣ J932	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ QJ5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1075	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 6543	Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ J53	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9872	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 965	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ J	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ985	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8763	♠ AQ942	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ J82	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ 9642				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ92	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ753	♠ 984			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q863	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A1095	♦ J8				
South HCP: 4	♣ 107	♣ J932				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1084	♠ QJ5	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ AK1075	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ93	♦ 10				
South HCP: 10	♣ J92	♣ 6543				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ864	♠ J53			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ 9872	1NT	X	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK108	♣ 965				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10986	♠ J	1♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1062	♥ AKJ985	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ 10872				
South HCP: 9	♣ J873	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 301	♠ KQ765	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A832	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A84	
HCP: 13	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ 94	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K1073	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1097	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 862	You bid first.
Board: 303	♠ AQ1096	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K976	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12	♣ J8	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ 107532	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 87	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ QJ1072	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ54	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 765	
HCP: 8	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ765	♠ A42			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ 74				
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ Q106	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ J10876				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ KQ1086	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K1073	♥ AQ64	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A1097	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1096	♠ 832			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ J10				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ KJ63	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J8	♣ 10976				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107532	♠ J9	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ AKJ962	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 732	♦ A6				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ 976				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1072	♠ A4			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ54	♥ 103				
North HCP: 8	♦ 765	♦ AJ104	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ 97432				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 301	♠ A42	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q106	
HCP: 7	♣ J10876	You bid first.

Board: 302	♠ KQ1086	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ64	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 303	♠ 832	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	
HCP: 5	♣ 10976	You bid first.

Board: 304	♠ J9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ962	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 976	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 305	♠ A4	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 103	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	
HCP: 9	♣ 97432	You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ765	♠ A42			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ 74				
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ Q106	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ J10876				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ KQ1086	1♣	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K1073	♥ AQ64	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A1097	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1096	♠ 832			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ J10				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ KJ63	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J8	♣ 10976				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107532	♠ J9	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ AKJ962	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 732	♦ A6				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ 976				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1072	♠ A4			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ54	♥ 103				
North HCP: 8	♦ 765	♦ AJ104	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ 97432				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 306      ♠ A952  
Dealer: W        ♥ J97  
Vul: NS         ♦ K93  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q43

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ KQ1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ 62  
Vul: NS         ♦ 108643  
HCP: 9         ♣ A

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ 652  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1098  
Vul: EW         ♦ 543  
HCP: 7         ♣ AK63

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ AK10873  
Dealer: E        ♥ 106  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ  
HCP: 12        ♣ 976

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A952	♠ 63	1♣	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ KQ6543	3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K93	♦ AJ87	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q43	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1082	♠ J63			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ K985	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 108643	♦ QJ9	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ K87				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 652	♠ AJ87	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ KJ6543	3♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 543	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK63	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10873	♠ 954			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ K7543	1NT	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 976	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT...

Board: 306      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ6543  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ87  
HCP: 10        ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ J63  
Dealer: E        ♥ K985  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ9  
HCP: 10        ♣ K87

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ AJ87  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ6543  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 9         ♣ 74

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ 954  
Dealer: E        ♥ K7543  
Vul: Both       ♦ 102  
HCP: 7         ♣ A104

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Spear: Intervening after 1!C or 1!D (P) 1NT... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A952	♠ 63	1♣	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ KQ6543	3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K93	♦ AJ87	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q43	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1082	♠ J63			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ K985	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 108643	♦ QJ9	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ K87				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 652	♠ AJ87	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ KJ6543	3♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 543	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK63	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK10873	♠ 954			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ K7543	1NT	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 976	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♠ N						